



VOLUME # 6626

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 20th to 22, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Nov. 20th	Kekoskee	Palo Blanco	1
	De Soto	Mata Redonda	1
	Erholm	Walton, N.S.	1
	Jethon	Buenos Aires	2
	Grace Dollar	Vancouver	2
	West Helix	Dunkerque, France	2
	Stavangeren	Curacao	1
	Cecil County	Tacamate, Mex.	3
	Bardic	London	4
" 21st	Isla de Panay	Cadiz	38
	Tolosa	Cristobal	10
	Caronia	London, Cherbourg	97
	Buffalo Bridge	Spain	3
	Astmacho III	Fort de France, F.W.I.	2
	Belgie	Liverpool	8
	Akita Maru	Yokohama	3
	Bovic	Manchester	4

6626

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6626

Nov 20-22, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kebookee, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be employed on such vessel, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off as discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Neokoskee", arriving at New York, Nov. 19th, 1910, from the port of Puerto Blanco, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Other marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bischoff	Henry	Master	Oct. 22	U.S.A.	49	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'10"		Scar on R. side of nose	
2	Tanger	Charles	Chief Officer	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	31	"	Norwegian	"	5'9"		Tat. on R. hand	
3	Vanghan	Charles	Second Officer	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	44	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6 1/2"		Scar on R. hand	
4	Brennan	John	Third Officer	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	34	"	Newfoundland	"	5'9"		Scar on R. hand	
5	Watson	Paul	Wireless	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9 1/2"		None	
6	Lloyd	Thomas	Carpenter	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	45	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9 1/2"		None	
7	McManus	John	O.S.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	18	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2"		Scar on R. side of nose	
8	Hill	Abraham	O.S.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	18	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"		None	
9	Belarson	Edward	O.S.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	29	"	Swedish	"	5'7"		Scar on R. hand	
10	Anderson	Edward	Chief Cook	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5'3 1/2"		Scar on L. upper lip	
11	Kueller	Raymond	Second Cook	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"		Scar middle R. finger	
12	Jamson	Hugh	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"		Scar on R. side of nose	
13	Fargher	Hugh	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7 1/2"		Right thumb def.	
14	Murray	Hugh	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6"		Scar right hand	
15	Senger	Henry	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	27	"	Irish	"	5'7"			
16	McKenzie	Thomas	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	21	"	Scand.	Swede	5'6"		None	
17	Anderson	Eric	Steward	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		None	
18	Sacks	August	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'10"		Tat. Star on L. hand	
19	Berggen	Reel	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"		Tattoo on L. arm	
20	Vander Bagt	Leo	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'6"			
21	Johanson	Gustav	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	Austria	Austrian	5'7 1/2"		Tat. L. forearm	
22	Smaler	Michael	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	55	"	Scand.	English	5'3 1/2"		None	
23	Petterson	Peter	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	26	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'5"		Scar on Ch.	
24	Jensen	Wils	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	57	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'7"		Tat. both arms - Sep. of all	
25	Lundquist	Axel	Boatman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	47	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		Tattoo right arm	
26	Watt	Frank	Chief Eng.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		3 fingers off left hand	
27	Smith	William	Asst. Eng.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5"		Finger left shoulder	
28	Petrie	George	Asst. Eng.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	27	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5 1/2"		Scar left wrist	
29	Miller	William	Asst. Eng.	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	26	"	U.S.A.	American	5'9 1/2"		None	
30	Noss	P.F.	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5'9 1/2"		None	
31	Green	Herbert	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	22	"	U.S.A.	American	5'6"		None	
32	King	John	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	36	"	U.S.A.	American	5'5 1/2"		Scar forehead	
33	Sullivan	Robert	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	37	"	Greece	Greek	5'10"		None	
34	Kaeros	Michael	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	38	"	Spain	Spanish	5'6"		None	
35	Rodriguez	Therantio	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	27	"	Greece	Greek	5'7"		None	
36	Papadimitriou	Michael	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	38	"	Greece	Greek	5'9"		None	
37	Perras	Constantine	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	18	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'9"		Tat. Woman on R. hand	
38	Olson	John	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	38	"	Greece	Greek	5'5"		None	
39	Kantos	Panagiotis	Fireman	Nov. 5	U.S.A.	23	"	Greece	Greek	5'5"		None	

Line U.S. 5
U.S. 5

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATTACHED OVER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DE Soto, arrival

New York 11/20, 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SIGNED ON AT Nat. Ship's	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson Martin	Chief Mate	Oct. 31 NY			39	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7		
2	Moller Wilhelm	3rd. Mate	" 31 NY			30	"	Dane	Dane	5-5		
3	Ellingsen Christian	Boatman	" "									
4	Hansen Severin											
5	Christian John											
6	Athade Theoleno											
7	Rojas Alfredo											
8	Aguirre Jose											

Form 240 2900
3-3-20-2906

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)
FOREIGN SHIPPING DEPT.

American Steamer
Vapor Americano S/S De Soto

of
de New York

Gross Tons
Toneladas Brutas

Net Tons
y Toneladas Netas

Height 5-11

Weight 5-5

Ind. 5-9

5-7

Note.—Masters will fill out two of
these forms for each Mexican Port.

On Voyage from
en su viaje de New York

to
al de Mata Redonda

OCCUPATION ON BOARD
OCCUPACION A BORDO

CHRISTIAN NAME AND SURNAME
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO

NATIONALITY
NACIONALIDAD

Captain Capitan

Mason, Hugh

American

1st Officer 1er Oficial

Olsen, Martin

Norwegian

2 " 2o "

Healy, Patrick

American

3 " 3er "

Moller, Wilhelm

Danish

Boatswain Contramaestre

Ellingsen, Christian

Norwegian

Carpenter Carpintero

Hansen, Severin

Danish

Pumper Bombero

Cohen, Joseph

American

Quartermaster Timonel

Albertsen, Johannes

Danish

Wireless

Petersen, Julius

Norwegian

Sailor Marinero

Hansen, Albert

Mexican

Prieto, Carlos

Swedish

Bjorkman, Knut

Estonian

Malk, Julius

American

1st Engineer 1er Maquinista

Spear, John

American

2nd " 2o "

Hull, William

American

3rd " 3er "

Farnan, Harry

American

4th " 4o "

Kahn, Harry

American

5th " 5o "

Ward, Daniel

American

6th " 6o "

Marko, George

Greek

7th " 7o "

Olson, Axel

Swedish

Oiler Engrasador

Ward, Daniel

American

Marko, George

Greek

Olson, Axel

Swedish

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stat-
tively hold in the ship's company, and respectively shipped or engaged, and s-
and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of ar-
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as soc-
which any such alien has illegally lan-
description of such alien, together wi-
lead to his apprehension; and before th-
it shall be the duty of such owner, a-
deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the si-
and departing, respectively, or so to or landing, such owner, agent, consign-
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th-
customs district in which the port of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains un-
remitted or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

CHANGES IN CREW

ABOR

New York

Nov. 26th, 1920.

DE SOTO

at the following is a complete record of all this port:

per of seamen deserted None.

en left in hospital (or died) "

crew this date 37

20th, 1920 consigned to

ing at and is

more ports in Mexico.

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DE SOTO

New York 11/20, 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SIGNED ON AT Nat. SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	Martin	Chief Mate	Oct. 31 NY								
2	Moller	Wilhelm	3rd. Mate	" 31 NY								
3	Ellingsen	Christian	Bosun	" 31 NY								
4	Hansen	Severin	Pumpman	" 31 NY								
5	Christian	John	Chief Cook	" 31 NY								
6	Athade	Theoleno	2nd. Cook	" 31 NY								
7	Rojas	Alfredo	Messman	" 31 NY								
8	Aguirre	Jose		" 31 NY								
9	Albertsen	Johannes		" 31 NY								
10	Tim	Carl										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov. 26th, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. "DE SOTO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Coastwise Trip Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged " Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 20th, 1920 consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at ", and is
expected to sail Nov. 25th, 1920, for One or more ports in Mexico.
via United States port of Sewall's Point, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>N O N E.</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel **DE Soto**, arrival

New York **11/20**, 1920, from the port of **Mata Redonda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		SIGNED ON AT	SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Olson	Martin	120175	Chief Mate	Oct. 31	NY			39	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7		
2	Moller	Wilhelm	7534	3rd. Mate	" 31	NY			30	"	Dane	Dane	5-5		
3	Ellingsen	Christian	13485	Bosun	" 31	NY			20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11		
4	Hansen	Severin	L-75630	Pumpman	" 31	NY			22	"	Dane	Dane	5-6		
5	Christian	John	L-32387	Chief Cook	" 31	NY			22	"	East Ind.	East Ind.	5-9		
6	Athade	Theoleno	B/5274	2nd. Cook	" 31	NY			22	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Rojas	Alfredo	85119	Messman	" 31	NY			22	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Aguirre	Jose	L-9695	"	" 31	NY			22	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Albertsen	Johannes	14285	Sailor	" 31	NY			39	"	"	"	5-7		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

COASTWISE TRIP

Page 3.

SEAMEN " " " THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Olsen	39	Norway F P	A Olsen	24	Sweden
W Moller	30	Denmark F P	T Ustal	35	Russia
L Ellingsen	20	Norway	F Ink	31	"
L Kyar	22	Denmark	J Waly	34	"
J Malk	20	Russia	M Lemberg	27	"
J P Pettersen	23	Norway	D DaSilva	26	Portugal
A Hansen	21	"	S Esquirol	30	Nicaragua
K Bjorkman	21	Sweden	S Hernandez	23	Mexico
C Prieto	27	Mexico	J Christian	32	India
J Albertsen	21	Denmark	T S Athaide	29	"
A Lopez	21	Spain	A Rojas	28	Costa Rica

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DE Soto, arriv New York 11/20, 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SIGNED ON AT Nat. SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson Martin	Chief Mate	Oct. 31 NY			39	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7		
2	Moller Wilhelm	3rd. Mate	" 31 NY			30	"	Dane	Dane	5-5		
3	Ellingsen Christian	Bosun	" 31 NY			20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11		
4	Hansen Severin	Pumpman	" 31 NY			44	"	Dane	Dane	5-5		
5	Christian John	Chief Cook	" 31 NY			33	"	East Ind.	East Ind.	5-9		
6	Athade Theoleno	2nd. Cook	" 31 NY			22	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Rojas Alfredo	Messman	" 31 NY			28	"	Span. Amer	Span. Amer	5-6		
8	Aguirre Jose	"	" 31 NY			39	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Albertsen Johannes	Sailor	" 31 NY			22	"	Dane	Dane	5-6		
10	Timm Mogens	"	" 31 NY			20	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Gundersen Carl	"	" 31 NY			22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		
12	Pettersen Julius	"	" 31 NY			23	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Hansen Albert	"	" 31 NY			21	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Prieto Carlos	"	" 31 NY			26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-4		
15	Bjorkman Knut	"	Nov. 1 NY			22	"	Swede	Swedish	5-5		
16	Malk Julius	"	" 1 NY			22	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
17	Marko George	Oilier	Oct. 31 NY			40	"	Greek	Greek	5-5		
18	Olson Axel	"	Nov. 1 NY			25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-6		
19	Limburg Michal	Fireman	Oct. 31 NY			28	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		
20	Wala John	"	" 31 NY			36	"	"	"	5-9		
21	INK Fred	"	" 31 NY			38	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Ustul Fritz	"	" 31 NY			30	"	"	"	5-7		
23	De Silva David	"	" 31 NY			27	"	Portugese	Portugese	5-7		
24	Equistel Sigundo	Wiper	" 31 NY			29	"	Span. Amer	Span. Amer	5-10		
25	Hernandez Louis	"	" 31 NY			24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5		
26	Carlson Edward	"	Nov. 1			18	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		
27	Cohen Joseph	Radio	Oct. 31 NY			20	"	Hebrew	Russian	5-6		
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mason, of the W. Soto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew aboard in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 10 and 11 of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

H. Mason
Master, First or Second Officer

5
iens

"The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of call in the United States, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall, at the request of the immigration inspector, produce a full and true list of all the crew aboard in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

Subd. 3. Master or commanding officer. A full and true list of all the crew aboard in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer of the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Italian	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Polish	Polish
Rumanian	Rumanian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Eckholm"*, arriving at *New York*, *20/11*, 19 *20*, from the port of *Walters, L.S.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Johannessen	Olav	1919	Bergen		41	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
2	Johansen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Johansen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Bakke	Johannes	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
6	Johansen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
7	Johansen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Johansen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
9	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
11	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
13	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
14	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
15	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
16	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
18	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Johannessen	Olav	1919	"		41	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

H. Johansen, Bergen, Norway
Commander, Vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, ~~First or Second~~ ~~Class~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be submitted and made available to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be available to the vessel's crew at all times. The list of changes of state and location of persons (Portuguese and non-Portuguese) on board, but shall be delivered to the inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be available to the vessel's crew at all times.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(d) Consideration shall not be given to the fact that the information required by the rule has been furnished, and that the person has been notified of the fact that the information is required, if the person has been notified by said section or to that effect by any other means, and the person is required to comply with Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Kosani.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Hungarian.
Russian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Czechian.	Panther-headed.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
Finnish.	Rumanian.
French.	Ruthenian, Russian.
German.	Sardinian, Spanish, Swiss.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovene.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-Andalusian.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Malay.	Welsh.
Nepalese.	Yiddish.
Polish.	Zingari.

Original

Sheet No. 1.

28

THOU. NOV 20 1911

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the customs agent, consignee, or holder thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, setting the position they respectively held in the ships' companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid full and discharged in the port of arrival or to be continuing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in charge, at such time or within the time in which any such vessel is to be loaded from the vessel, if such a description of such ship, together with any information likely to be of assistance, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer in charge a list containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, to be placed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to deliver or comply with the requirements, consignees, and discharges, respectively, of the laws in such ships arriving or leaving, such information to be furnished to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the Secretary of Labor, by the principal officer of the port, or the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, of the \$10 for each person continuing, who is exempt if it is not declared in the papers to be on board, and is required, and to such vessel shall have paid, because pending such declaration of the question of the liability to full payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is paid, when it becomes final, and such such fine is assessed or forfeited. *Proviso.* That whenever any fine remains unpaid to the satisfaction of such question upon a period of a year, sufficient to meet such fine.

I, master of the U.S.S. Albatross, 19 20,
from port of San Francisco,
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: San Francisco, 1. 18. 1920

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	36

The above named vessel arrived at this port
for *W. B. Company*, 19-2, consigned to
 for the purpose of *receiving* *for* *W. B. Company*, and is
 expected to ship *for* *W. B. Company*, 19-2, for
 for United States port of *San Francisco*
 this voyage was *for* *W. B. Company*
 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all charges in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____
When and where signed on _____

Line *Hillbomson*
OWNERS *Hilly Hillbomson*
Local Agents *E. Johnston & Co.*

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. J. J. J.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*17*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John J. J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. E.
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. J. H. H. H., arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	James	William	1840	London				21	M	W	English	5' 6"	140	Light blue eyes
2	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
3	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
4	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
5	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
6	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
7	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
8	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
9	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
10	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
11	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
12	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
13	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
14	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
15	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
16	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
17	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
18	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
19	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
20	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
21	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
22	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
23	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
24	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
25	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
26	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
27	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
28	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
29	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes
30	John	Robert	1845	London				16	M	W	English	5' 4"	120	Light blue eyes

Line Withderson
Owner Withderson
Local Agents E. Johnston & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Christensen, master, of the Dom. S. L. Jelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

E. Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL.
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.
Oct. 21, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VISA OF THE SHIP
OF THE U. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or heretofore, containing to each of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port there at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver or deliver of such lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3	Thielbaum	Emel	Master	Aug 20	Copenhagen			42	Male	Scandin.		5' 6"	130	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jethou - 11-20-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. Christensen*, Master of the *SS. Jethou*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Nov*, 19*20*

E. Christensen
Master, *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.
October 18th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. Christensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

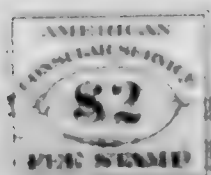
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil.

No 6

SEEN - For the journey to the United States

Via *Brazilian Port - Sudest - ...*

E. Christensen
Vice Consul.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russock.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. [illegible], arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of [illegible]

NOV 19 1917
RECEIVED
DOLK
K

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	John	Deck	20	Man		40	M	White	US	5' 8"	150	
2	Thompson	James	Deck	20	Man		35	M	White	US	5' 6"	140	
3	Walt	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
4	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
5	Green	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
6	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
7	Walt	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
8	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
9	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
10	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
11	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
12	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
13	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
14	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
15	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
16	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
17	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
18	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
19	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
20	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
21	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
22	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
23	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
24	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
25	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
26	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
27	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
28	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
29	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	
30	Boyle	John	Deck	20	Man		30	M	White	US	5' 4"	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

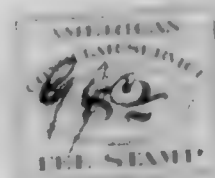
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 19 *20*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Several
from the Canada
New York City
Group of 10
Arrived 17, 1920

100

X

REW LIST

Line
Ow

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Rec

Persons composed

of SEATTLE, WASHINGTONof the American

STEAMER

called the

WEST HELIX

CREW

Ves

whereof WM. MEPHAM

is Master.

bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

vessel having such aliens

14

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
								Feet. In.					
	A. Henning	1	New York	Mate	Sweden	Nat		42	5	11	Lt.	Br.	
1	L. V. Harp	2	" "	2nd	Maryland			23	5	9	"	"	
2	F. P. Tully	3	" "	3rd	New Jersey			21	5	7	"	"	
3	Jose Castro	4	" "	Carp.	Spain			36	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	
			"	Boatw.									
				A.B.									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.EXTRACT FROM
Sec. 36. That if
any foreign port of
consignee, or master
officer in charge of
all aliens employed
on board of such ship
and discharged in
of such information
prescribed; and at
duty of such own
immigration officer
which any such a
description of such
lead to his approval
it shall be the duty
deliver to such in
names of all alien
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and disch
or landed; and ma
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary of
customs district in
\$10 for each alien
of a true report and
shall be granted cla
of the liability to t
fine is imposed, wh
remitted or referr
prior to the depar
sufficient to coverTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 6 1920

PORT OF New York 12
Dec. 6, 1920an S. S. West Helix
sh. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

id vessel since arrival at this port:

ine Capt. Failed to join (1)
Number of seamen detainedall Seamen in hospital (or died) 1ort 57 Total crew this date 57 inc Captport Nat. 19 1920, consigned to

ing Co. is now lying at

1920 for One or more Ports in Europe

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

SETTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

BYRON H. UHL
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The above-named seamen were

21	5	6	"	"
26	5	4	"	"
28	5	5	"	"
23	5	7	"	"
27	5	7	"	"

raided.

REW

vessel having such aliens

14

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Did not sign on articles

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MASTER

Persons consigned to the American STEAMER **WEST HELIX** called the **WEST HELIX**
of **SEATTLE, WASHINGTON** bound for **ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE**
whereof **WM. MEFHAM** is Master.

REW

vessel having such aliens
14

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
							Feet	In.									
1	A. Henning	1 New York	Mate	Sweden	Nat	42	5	11	Lt.	Br.							
2	L. V. Harp	2 " "	2nd	Maryland		23	5	9	"	"							
3	F. P. Tully	3 " "	3rd	New Jersey		21	5	7	"	"							
4	Jose Castro	4 " "	Carp.	Spain		36	5	4	Dk.	Dk.							
5	L. Van Hemel	5 " "	Boswn.	Holland		45	5	8	Lt.	Br.							
6	J. Appelman	6 " "	A.B.	"		27	5	6	"	"							
7	J. Musche	7 " "	"	"		35	5	6	"	"							
8	F. Putting	8 " "	"	Russia		40	5	6	"	"							
9	G. Bandewyns	9 " "	"	Holland		24	5	10	"	"							
10	N. Kjolsen	10 " "	"	Norway		25	5	9	"	Lt.							
11	O. Kristianson	11 " "	"	"		27	5	7	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COM.
PORT OF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

D. Kork / 25 Dutch N.Y. Sept 22/20

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M.

Act of Congress of Feb. 11, 1905, the American STEAMER called the WEST HELIX
Persons composed of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof WM. MEFHAM is Master.

CREW

vessel having such aliens 14

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					(11)	(12)	(13)
							Age	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
								Feet. In.						
					Nat						Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	A. Henning	1	New York	Mate	Sweden		42	5 11	Lt.	Br.				
2	L. V. Harp	2	" "	2nd	Maryland		23	5 9	"	"				
3	F. P. Tully	3	" "	3rd	New Jersey		21	5 7	"	"				
4	Jose Castro	4	" "	Carp.	Spain		36	5 4	Dk.	Dk.				
5	Der L. Van Hemel	5	" "	Boswn.	Holland		45	5 8	Lt.	Br.				
6	J. Appelman	6	" "	A.B.	"		27	5 6	"	"				
7	J. Musche	7	" "	"	"		35	5 6	"	"				
8	F. Pitting	8	" "	"	Russia		40	5 6	"	"				
9	C. Bandewyns	9	" "	"	Holland		24	5 10	"	"				
10	M. Kjolsen	10	" "	"	Norway		25	5 9	"	Lt.				
11	O. Kristianson	11	" "	"	"		27	5 7	"	"				
12	G. J. Fasson	12	" "	"	"		20	5 8	"	"				
							22	5 5	"	"				

PLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York
Dec 6, 1920

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMER called the WEST HELIX
of Seattle, Wash. bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE whereof WM. MEFHAM is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
A. Van Bergen	Wife Mrs. A. Van Bergen, 1317 W. 3rd St. Seattle, La	St. 1st	Holland	P.	21	5 5	Tr	SB	85 #8
A. Seijas	mother, Mrs. A. Seijas, Barcelona, Spain	St. 1st	Spain		33	5 7	Lt	Br.	90 #31
Jose Picon	mother, Mrs. Jose Picon, Corro, Spain	St. 1st	Spain		27	5 7	"	"	90 #31
H. P. Birdsell	father, Mr. H. P. Birdsell, D.C.	St. 1st	D.C.		27	5 7	"	"	90 #31

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner

M. Seijas
Jose Picon

LIST OR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

Reqd

Persons composed of Congress of February

the American

STEAMER

called the WEST HELIX

Vess

of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof WM. MEPHAM

is Master.

EW

essel having such aliens

14

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Height. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
1	A. Henning	1	New York	Mate	Sweden	Nat	42	5 11	Lt.	Br.			
2	L. V. Harp	2	" "	2nd	Maryland		23	5 9	"	"			
3	F. P. Tully	3	" "	3rd	New Jersey		21	5 7	"	"			
4	Jose Castro	4	" "	Carp.	Spain		36	5 4	Dk.	Dk.			
5	Der L. Van Hemel	5	" "	Boatwn.	Holland		45	5 8	Lt.	Br.			
6	J. Appelman	6	" "	A.B.	"		27	5 6	"	"			
7	J. Musche	7	" "	"	"		35	5 6	"	"			
8	P. Putting	8	" "	"	Russia		40	5 6	"	"			
9	C. Bandewyns	9	" "	"	Holland		24	5 10	"	"			
10	M. Kjolsen	10	" "	"	Norway		25	5 9	"	Lt.			
11	O. Kristianson	11	" "	"	"		27	5 7	"	"			
12	G. J. Fasson	12	" "	"	"		20	5 8	"	"			
13	Olaf Christenson	13	" "	"	Denmark		22	5 5	"	"			
14	H. Slephorst	14	" "	O.S.	Holland		22	5 6	"	"			
15	Geo. Griesman	15	" "	"	New York		22	5 8	"	"			
16	E. Van Ekelson	16	" "	"	Holland		24	5 8	"	"			
17	F. H. Whalley	17	" "	"	New York		17	5 7	"	"			
18	J. M. Abbott	18	" "	3rd Radio	Mass.		18	5 6	"	Br.			
19	Maynard T. Smith	19	New York	Jr. "	New York/		21	6 2	"	"			
20	W. J. Hantel	20	" "	Chf. Eng.	Louisiana		29	5 8	Lt.	Br.			
21	R. L. Crooker	21	Mass.	1st Asst.	Me.		22	5 11	"	"			
22	L. W. Loring	22	" "	2nd "	Maine		28	5 8	Dk.	Lk.			
23	C. T. Barnard	23	" "	3rd "	Missouri		24	6 1	Lt.	Br.			
24	A. Rowen	24	Norway Nat.	Chf. Eng.	New York.		44	5 10	Lt	Br.			
25	A. Picadelli	25	" "	Storekpr	New York		26	5 6	Lt.	Br.			
26	J. P. McLean	26	" "	Oiler	" "		21	5 8	"	Dk.			
27	J. J. Fay	27	" "	"	" "		17	5 5	"	Br.			
28	Jose Picon	28	Spain	"	Spain		27	5 7	Dr	Blk			
29	John Bradley	29	" "	W.T.	New York		28	5 9	Ruddy	Br.			
30	L. F. Penos	30	" "	"	Spain		24	5 6	Lk.	Bk.			
31	Jose Picon	31	" "	"	"		27	5 7	"	"			
32	J. Formosa	32	" "	Fireman	Spain		23	5 3	Lk.	Bk.			
33	J. M. Arrache	33	" "	"	Uruguay		31	5 8	"	"			
34	Jose Cordes	34	" "	"	"		26	5 7	"	"			
35	A. Alonso	35	" "	"	Spain		21	5 6	"	"			
36	E. Locampo	36	" "	"	"		26	5 4	"	"			
37	E. Banzado	37	" "	"	"		28	5 5	"	"			
38	M. Seijas	38	" "	"	"		23	5 7	"	"			
39	Jose Picon	39	" "	"	"		27	5 7	"	"			

EW

Req

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

Isel having such aliens

14

Ves

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

JUAN Rios

39

New York

Fireman

Spain

26 5 5 Dk. Br.

F. Gonzalez

40

" "

"

"

25 5 7 " "

V. Castro

41

" "

C.D.

"

21 5 5 " "

J. M. Sopez

42

" "

"

"

18 5 6 " "

B. Hernandez

43

" "

"

"

20 5 7 " "

J. A. Secoine

44

" "

"

"

22 5 6 " "

I. Rosales

45

" "

"

"

34 5 4 " "

B. Rames

46

" "

"

"

33 5 5 " "

Geo. Hammond

47

" "

Steward

England

33 5 7 Lt. Br.

A. Gauman

48

" "

Cook

Holland

32 5 8 " "

P. Verkammen

49

" "

2nd Baker

"

30 5 8 " "

M. Van Stit

50

" "

Utility

"

30 5 5 " "

E. Hernandez

51

" "

messman

Peru

20 5 4 Dk. Dk.

H. Gessel

52

" "

"

France

20 5 4 Lt. Br.

P. Lawson

53

" "

"

England

20 5 11 " "

B. Silverman

54

" "

messboy

Russia

21 5 8 " "

J. Fordo

55

" "

"

Spain

19 5 7 Dk. Br.

A. Van Bergen

56

" "

LT

Holland

21 5 5 Lt. Br.

R. P. Birdsell

57

" "

Super-C

NC

21 5 5 Lt. Br.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

side.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

19

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LIST OR MAN OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, *choosing the Crew of*

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NOV 16 1920, 19, from the port of

14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓												
2	✓												
3	✓												
4	✓												
5	✓												
6	✓												
7	✓												
8	✓												
9	✓												
10	✓												
11	✓												
12	✓												
13	✓												
14	✓												
15	✓												
16	✓												
17	✓												
18	✓												
19	✓												
20	✓												
21	✓												
22	✓												
23	✓												
24	✓												
25	✓												
26	✓												
27	✓												
28	✓												
29	✓												
30	✓												
31	✓												
32	✓												
33	✓												
34	✓												
35	✓												
36	✓												
37	✓												
38	✓												
39	✓												
40	✓												
41	✓												
42	✓												
43	✓												
44	✓												
45	✓												
46	✓												
47	✓												
48	✓												
49	✓												
50	✓												
51	✓												
52	✓												
53	✓												
54	✓												
55	✓												
56	✓												
57	✓												
58	✓												
59	✓												
60	✓												
61	✓												
62	✓												
63	✓												
64	✓												
65	✓												
66	✓												
67	✓												
68	✓												
69	✓												
70	✓												
71	✓												
72	✓												
73	✓												
74	✓												
75	✓												
76	✓												
77	✓												
78	✓												
79	✓												
80	✓												
81	✓												
82	✓												
83	✓												
84	✓												
85	✓												
86	✓												
87	✓												
88	✓												
89	✓												
90	✓												
91	✓												
92	✓												
93	✓												
94	✓												
95	✓												
96	✓												
97	✓												
98	✓												
99	✓												
100	✓												

I, _____
names of _____
as I can

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back of card.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Graham, of the North Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

along with

16

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival his complete true name of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the age, sex, rank, occupation, birthplace, country, company, where they were previously employed or engaged, and producing their tickets and other documents in the possession of such persons, and giving security, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and such other information as may be required; it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to register such information in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor, and to prepare and file a complete and correct list thereof based on the said information, and to forward the same, together with the information likely to lead to the apprehension and arrest of the persons at any place, for failure to duty of such owner, consignee, master, or principal agent, and immigration officer a further list, containing the names of the persons whose names were not included therein at the time of the arrival but who might be taken up at the time of their departure, and also the names of those persons who have been taken up and removed from the ship, and who have departed on board, and a copy of the list of the names of the persons who are not to be delivered either of the said list of persons, or of the names of the persons reported, or of the report, in case of the removal of any person, to the principal immigration officer, all as required by the Secretary of Labor, and to file a copy of the same of the report, in which the port of arrival is located the name of such person, where such person was arrested, and is not delivered at a future port of arrival, and the name of the ship, and the date of the arrival, and, pending the determination of the proper authorities of the country to the payment of such fine, and, in the event said fine is remitted, with a return approving the same, and to be retained or released; Provided, that clearance for such vessel may be given, notwithstanding such question upon deposit of a bond of \$1000.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing up.*—On arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "steakaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

the Comptroller said not be granted any vessel until the *h* *t* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit reported in Rule 28 (said, 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arctic*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1920, from the port of *Seattle*

15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

See Instructions to Agents

Notes: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative.

It should be filled out for all aliens employed on the vessel as members of the crew, regardless of whether they are paid or not.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STAVANGEREN*, arriving at *New York*, *November 20th*, 1920, from the port of *Curaçao, D. W. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIOVIK	STAVANGEREN	10/19/20	No	Yes	40	M	Norwegian		5' 9"	180	
2	GAHRL	STAVANGEREN	10/19/20	No	Yes	33	M			5' 8"	170	
3	GROENSTED	STAVANGEREN	10/19/20	No	Yes	22	M			5' 10"	140	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Stavangeren*, from port of *Curaçao, D. W. I.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Curaçao, D. W. I.*, 1920, consigned to *The Teller Co.* is now lying at *Pier 11, Battery* and is expected to sail *Nov 27, 1920* for *Curaçao, D. W. I.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

CONTINUED OVER

Line *Reg. D*
Owner *The Teller Co.*
Local Agents *New York*

* See list of reasons back, Form 680.
Note: Failure to give full and correct information in columns required, and to be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STAVANGAREN*, arriving at *New York*, *November 20th*, 1910, from the port of *Curaçao, D.W.I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIOVIK	MASTER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	42	M	Norwegian		5' 10"	180	
2	GARAL	1 st OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	33	M	"		5' 8 1/2"	170	
3	GROENSTAD	2 nd OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	25	M	"		5' 10"	140	
4	LINK	3 rd OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	17	M	"		5' 4"	135	
5	JOHANSSON	4 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Sweden	NO	YES	43	M	"	SWEDEN	5' 6"	165	
6	AMUNDSON	5 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	20	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5' 3"	135	
7	HJELSSON	6 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Sweden	NO	YES	22	M	"	SWEDEN	5' 10"	164	
8	JANSON	7 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Sweden	NO	YES	44	M	"	SWEDEN	5' 2"	140	
9	SVENNEVIG	8 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	19	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"	154	
10	WALDER	9 th OFFICER	10/19/20 Norway	NO	YES	19	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"	154	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kristian Svensen	19	Norwegian	New York Oct 19, 1920
Carl Amundson	20	"	" Oct 19, 20
Lustas Svane	24	"	" Oct 15, 20
Olof E. Stahl	31	Swedish	" Oct 13, 20
Lustas Svane	25	"	" Oct 17, 20
Helmer Gjengedal	43	Norwegian	" Oct 17, 20
Olof Svane	22	"	" Oct 19, 20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Gryge Jalen	22	Swedish
Olaf Hjeltnes	22	Norwegian
Oscar Johansen	37	"
Oscar Sævi	24	"
Albert Sørensen	33	"
Paul Pettersen	17	"
Olaf Hjeltnes	29	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *STAVANGEREN*, arriving at *New York*, *November 20th*, 1920, from the port of *Curaçao, D.W.I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOVIK	MARTIN	MAST	10/19/20	Norway	No	Yes	43	M	Swedish	Norwegian	5'9"	150	
2	GAHLE	ANDRAS	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	GRONNSTAD	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'10"	140	
4	LINA	GODFRED	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
5	JOHANSSON	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	Swedish	5'6"	165	
6	AMUNDSON	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	Norwegian	5'3"	135	
7	HUTLISON	GUSTAV	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Swedish	5'10"	164	
8	JANSON	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	Swedish	5'2"	140	
9	EVANNEVIG	KRISTINA	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	Norwegian	5'10"	154	
10	HAAR	GUDMUND	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8"	190	
11	JACOBSON	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'8"	146	
12	DREYER	OLAF	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	Norwegian	5'10"	154	
13	OLSON	STAVUL	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
14	RENNER	GUSTAV	MAST	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
15	STAL	OLAF	MAST	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
16	GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAV	MAST	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
17	YINGREKSEN	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
18	GALE	OLAF	MAST	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
19	HANSEN	HANS	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
20	HANSEN	JOHN	MAST	10/19/20	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
21	CARLSEN	ANDAS	COOK	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
22	WILSON	JOHN	COOK	10/19/20	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	"	Swedish	5'11"	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Rec'd*
Owners *Atlantic*
Local Agents *...*

* See list of races on back of card.
Note: Failure to give correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master Carl V. Ash*, of the *Harbor* *Shanghai*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Nov

1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lawrence

11-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, company, when and where they were recruited, shipped or engaged, and whether or not to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, in which any such ship, vessel, or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such ship, vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written statement containing the names of all alien emigrants who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port clearance at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s. Cecil County*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *1920*, from the Port of *Tacamato, Mexico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brachx	Laurint	3 rd officer	28/10/20	Boston			25	men	White	Dutch	5	8	
2	Jensen	Peter	Boatsman	28/10/20	..			44	..	..	Green	5	5	
3	Larsson	Ben	..	28/10/20	..			29	..	..	Swed	5	10	
4	Jacola	Nicor	..	28/10/20	..			25	..	..	Russian	5	6	
5	Hanson	John	..	28/10/20	..			35	..	..	Finland	5	8	
6	Salvator	Gennaro	..	28/10/20	..			24	..	..	Stalij	5	4	
7	Moberg	Ovid	C. S.	29/10/20	..			19	..	..	..	5	4	
8	Lohan	..	..	29/10/20	..			22	..	..	Russia	5	5	
9	Thomson	..	..	29/10/20	..			25	..	..	..	5	6	
10	Johansen	Emile	..	29/10/20	..			24	..	..	Norway	5	5	
11	Gubarent	..	Wiper	..	..			22	..	..	Russia	5	11	
12	Gomitendal	Rigant	..	..	..			31	..	..	Guine	5	4	
13	Jenkins	William	..	28/10/20	..			27	..	..	Engl.	5	5	
14	Caron	Josef	..	28/10/20	..			48	..	..	Canada	5	4	
15	Lunt	George	..	29/10/20	..			4	..	..	Eng	5	8	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *28/10/20*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CECIL COUNTY

NOV 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF

Armenian (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Denish	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Serbian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

File

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be maintained by the vessel's master or the designated inspector boarding the vessel at the time of inspection. The list shall be maintained for each vessel. The list of entries shall be maintained in a separate notebook or logbook on board, but shall be deemed to be a part of the vessel's logbook.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

the Committee should be permitted to receive and consider evidence which has not been furnished and not then be considered material to the case. The Committee should be permitted to call witnesses and to take evidence from witnesses by said section or to have present and question and examine the witnesses. The Committee in Rule 23 (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 15 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Mate or

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be completed and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in the possession of the captain of the vessel. The list of changes of address and new arrivals, furnished by the principal owner, shall be on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master (whichever may be) of the principal immigration office at the port of arrival to cause the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying to whom they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in the country of origin, and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained all cases in which any alien had been thereby shipped from the vessel, giving a statement of the facts and details, together with any information that may be found to the apprehension of the Government, of any such alien employed on the ship, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a form containing the names of all such employees who were not disembarked in the port of arrival, but were allowed to depart from the ship at any other port, and the names of those, if any, who had been shipped and disembarked, and of those, if any, who were engaged or landed and released in the hands of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said forms to the said immigration officer, and to transmit to the same report and cases of desertion or failure to return, and of any other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, up to the official expiration of the contract or terms in which the port of arrival is located, in the event of such alien deserting or failing to return, as required or ordered, or a true report is not made, or he is required to leave the country, or is reported delinquent pending the determination of the question of the liability to be assumed of such alien, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be returned or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the *Prior* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moldavian,
Croatian,	Russo-Lithuanian,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Rumanian,
Dutch,	Russian,
East Indian,	Rumanian,
English,	Russian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian, Norwegian,
French,	Swedish and Swedish,
German,	Scottish,
Greek,	Serbian,
Hebrew,	Slovak,
Herzegovinian,	Slovenian,
Irish,	Spanish,
Italian (north),	Spanish-American,
Italian (south),	Syrian,
Japanese,	Turkish,
	Welsh,
	West Indian, (except Cuban),

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bardic, arriving at New York, 20 Dec, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cannon		Master	11.20	Yelbury	No	Yes		Male	English	British		
2	Bevan	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	872	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	175
3	Davis	Stanley	2nd "	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	"	5'6 3/4	168
				"	"	"	"	1885	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	175

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York
I, master of the British S.S. Bardic,
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 84
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 Dec 1917, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co and is now lying at Tier 55 and is expected to 1st Dec 1917 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>John J. [illegible]</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 Thomas Agnew
30 Anderson Ernest 1st Eng

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Non-compliance with this act is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baradic*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 10*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cannon		105208									
2	Bevan	William	Master	11.20	Lilbury	No	Yes	Male	English	British		
3	Davis	Stanley	2nd	"	"	"	"	872	"	"	5'4 1/2	175
4	Seaward	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	5'6 3/4	168
5	Bell	Arthur	4th	"	"	"	"	1885	"	"	5'10 1/2	175
6	Dagby	Edward	Capt Clerk	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"	6'3	156
7	Fitzgerald	Patrick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"	5'9 1/2	144
8	Trigg	Oliver	Boatman	"	"	"	"	1886	Irish	"	5'6	150
9	Mac Arthur	Malcolm	Steward	"	"	"	"	1896	English	"	5'6 1/2	160
10	Gullum	Samuel	2nd	"	"	"	"	1880	Scotch	"	5'4	146

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barbican*, arriving at *New York*, *10th Dec*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cannon		Master	105208	11.20 Tilbury	No	Yes	Male	English	British			
2	Bevan	William	1st Mate		"	"	"	872	"	"	5'4 1/2	175	
3	Davis	Stanley	Capt		"	"	"	1886	"	"	5'6 3/4	168	
4	Seaward	Arthur	3rd		"	"	"	1885	"	"	5'10 1/2	175	
5	Bell	Arthur	4th		"	"	"	1898	"	"	6'3	156	
6	Degby	Edward	Capt Clerk		"	"	"	1902	"	"	5'9 1/2	144	
7	Fitzgerald	Patrick	Carpenter		"	"	"	1886	Irish	"	5'6	150	
8	Trigg	Oliver	Boatman		"	"	"	1896	English	"	5'6 1/2	160	
9	Mac Arthur	Malcolm	Carpenter		"	"	"	1890	Scottish	"	5'4	146	
10	Gullum	Samuel	2nd Mate		"	"	"	1890	English	"	5'3 1/2	140	
11	Matton	Matt	do		"	"	"	1868	"	"	5'11 1/2	148	
12	Trigg	William	do		"	"	"	1901	"	"	5'6 1/2	136	
13	Harlow	Wm Lewis	do		"	"	"	1893	"	"	5'6	132	
14	Cosgrove	Hugh	ARB		"	"	"	1892	Scottish	"	5'6 1/2	146	Caricatured face
15	Langdon	Charles	"		"	"	"	1899	English	"	5'4 1/2	140	
16	Trigg	Fredrick Chas		105211	"	"	"	1901	"	"	5'6	133	
17	Albage	Albert	"		"	"	"	1901	"	"	5'5	132	
18	Lacock	Norman		105221	"	"	"	1895	"	"	5'4	136	
19	Rouse	Harold John	"		"	"	"	1898	"	"	5'8	138	
20	Toomey	Wm Patrick	"		"	"	"	1894	"	"	5'5	130	
21	Motton	Herbert Ed	"		"	"	"	1894	"	"	5'7	146	
22	Robertson	Andrew	"		"	"	"	1864	Scottish	"	5'6 1/2	142	and 6 ft
23	Aldis	Alfred Ed		105215	"	"	"	1902	English	"	5'4 1/2	136	!
24	Neunam	Lydney	Capt		"	"	"	1903	"	"	5'10	132	
25	Rampling	Charles John	1st Deck Boy	105213	"	"	"	1903	"	"	5'8	129	
26	Holmes	Robert	do		"	"	"	1901	"	"	5'4	130	
27	Phiepot	George	do	105218	"	"	"		"	"	5'5	127	
28	Pousford	William	1st Wireless		"	"	"	1886	"	"	5'11	148	
29	Thomas	Alfred	2nd		"	"	"		"	"			
30	Anderson	Ernest	1st Eng	105205		"	"	1874	"	"	5'4 1/2	170	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Carr, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nations they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be so employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars as a fine concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a temporary order is made, as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in case such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

liens

3

ies or

3

four

five

six

seven

eight

nine

ten

eleven

twelve

thirteen

fourteen

fifteen

sixteen

seventeen

eighteen

nineteen

twenty

twenty-one

twenty-two

twenty-three

twenty-four

twenty-five

twenty-six

twenty-seven

twenty-eight

twenty-nine

thirty

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mermaid*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 10*, 1917, from the port of *London*

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bell	Robert	2nd Eng.	3.11.20	Ylbury	No		886	Male	English	British	5'9 1/2	140	
2	Rearney	Gregory	1st do					1291		Scotch		5'8	160	
3	Rutter	Thomas	3rd do					1884		do		5'10	143	
4	Lindsay	Robert	1st do					1894		do		5'2	30	
5	McGullagh	John	1st do					1894		Irish		5'5	138	
6	Fuller	Albert	1st do					1898		English		5'4	138	
7	Mareby	Therell	5th do					1897		do		5'9	36	
8	Nelson	David John	Donkeyman					1873		do		6'1	158	
9	Rehling	Henry	1st do					1884		do		5'11	140	
10	Johnson	Albert	1st do					1894		do		5'4 1/2	138	
11	Hande	Archibald	1st do					1891		do		5'10	140	Tailed to feet
12	Hunter	Frank	1st do					1880		do		5'4	130	
13	Steven	Arthur	1st do					1895		do		5'4	142	
14	Rouse	Ernest	1st do					1890		do		5'11	140	
15	Robbins	Henry	1st do					1879		do		5'11	140	
16	Walter	James	1st do					1889		do		5'10 1/2	160	Tailed to feet
17	Rogers	Henry	1st do					1886		do		5'5 1/2	146	
18	Gale	William	1st do					1890		do		5'5	136	Tailed to feet
19	Thompson	Jack	1st do					1895		do		5'4	134	
20	Cole	Thomas	1st do					1893		do		5'8	133	
21	Ryder	Charles	1st do					1894		do		5'11	154	Tailed to feet
22	Nelson	Samuel	1st do					1899		do		5'9	130	
23	Whiffen	John	1st do					1883		do		5'5	146	
24	Libbrock	Sam	1st do					1897		do		5'10	156	
25	McCarthy	James	1st do					1880		do		5'9	143	
26	Dockrill	Fredk	1st do					1884		do		5'6	143	
27	Mouk	Leonard	1st do					1877		do		5'4	149	
28	Connor	Natter	1st do					1896		do		5'8	148	
29	Francis	Fred	1st do					1890		do		5'4	140	
30	Law	Edward	1st do					1887		do		5'4	140	

Line *1* TRANSPORT COM.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Allen, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and a copy of the list of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barrie*, arriving at *New York, at 6 P.M.*, 19*20*, from the port of *London*

24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Ernest	3rd Steward	11	Libby	No	Yes	1897	Male	English	British	5' 9"	149	
2	Niffew	Chas. Hobbs	105					1893				5' 9"	143	
3	Miller	Ernest	110					1896				5' 9"	162	
4	Hitzgerald	Richard						1896				5' 6"	148	
5	Foley	Daniel	do					1901				5' 6"	138	
6	Hollomb	Cypre	do					1894				5' 4"	136	
7	Livingston	Frank	do					1899				5' 8"	140	
8	Foster	Mr. Henry	do					1903				5' 3"	136	
9	Bates	Frank	do					1901				5' 10"	132	
10	Read	Mr. Henry	do					1900				5' 8"	130	
11	Mc Nicol	Davy	do					1901				5' 6"	130	
12	Durling	George	105					1900				5' 4"	130	
13	Harris	James	man					1901				5' 4"	129	
14	Card	George	Chief Steward					1874				5' 4"	190	
15	Peckham	Alfred	2nd do					1887				5' 3"	128	
16	Jones	Walter	do					1891				5' 4"	129	
17	Buckland	Lionel	do					1896				5' 9"	136	
18	Burling	Edward	Mess Room					1900				5' 11"	140	
19	Gordon	Herbert	do					1901				5' 2"	120	
20	Skilleter	George	Scullion					1899				5' 3"	135	
21	Gordon	Thomas	Ship's Cook					1887				5' 10"	140	
22	Healey	Clarence	2nd do					1897				5' 7"	130	
23	How	Legeant	Butler					1883				5' 7"	130	
24	Krook	Albert	do									5' 10"	140	
25	Harvey	do	do									5' 7"	130	



Line _____ CHANCERY COME

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, San Francisco.

November 15, 1917.

I hereby certify that the views herein expressed

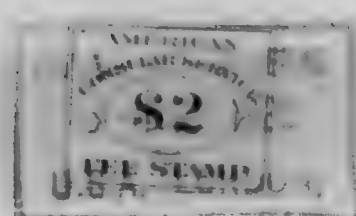
in this proceeding have been granted in accordance

with the regulations prescribed by the

Department of State.

William H. Smith

Master, U.S.S. Albatross



Received

Wm H Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the previous voyage, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer, when and where they were respectively landed or embarked, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing a record of such of them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Supplementary

LIST-OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *25*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barde*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Muldown	Frank	<i>105227</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>not at home</i>
2	Jones	Ed Thomas	<i>105228</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	Collins	Leonard	<i>105229</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>138</i>	
4	Neels	William	<i>105230</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	Bond	Joseph	<i>105231</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>	
6	Crown	Richard	<i>105232</i>	<i>Libby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Lannon Master, of the SS Gardie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Gardie

11 - 20 - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

C A -

26

day of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Armenian	Armenian	Russian
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani	Russian
Bosnian	Bosnian	Russian
Chinese	Chinese	Russian
Czech	Czech	Russian
Dutch	Dutch	Russian
English	English	Russian
French	French	Russian
German	German	Russian
Greek	Greek	Russian
Hebrew	Hebrew	Russian
Hungarian	Hungarian	Russian
Indonesian	Indonesian	Russian
Italian	Italian	Russian
Japanese	Japanese	Russian
Korean	Korean	Russian
Latvian	Latvian	Russian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russian
Malay	Malay	Russian
Malayalam	Malayalam	Russian
Marathi	Marathi	Russian
Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Russian
Nepali	Nepali	Russian
Polish	Polish	Russian
Portuguese	Portuguese	Russian
Romanian	Romanian	Russian
Russian	Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian	Russian
Slovak	Slovak	Russian
Slovenian	Slovenian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish	Russian
Swedish	Swedish	Russian
Tamil	Tamil	Russian
Telugu	Telugu	Russian
Thai	Thai	Russian
Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Russian
Urdu	Urdu	Russian
Vietnamese	Vietnamese	Russian
Welsh	Welsh	Russian
Yiddish	Yiddish	Russian
Zhazha	Zhazha	Russian

14000.

MS

14000.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

B A R C E L O N A





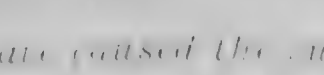
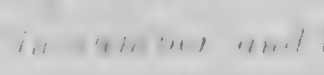
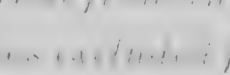
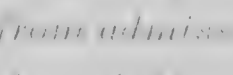

October 29


, 1940

25

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,  of the  from , do
solely, sincerely, and truly  that I have caused the  of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
forgoing List or Manifest Sheets,  and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is  from admission into the United States by
section  of the Immigration Act, and that above  to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Captain

Sworn to before me this  day of 
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this act.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

M A L A G

NOVEMBER 1954

T O O O

. 191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

M A L A G A

November 2th

1910

29

List 2
e entries on the 2nd

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. L., of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is a person who has been admitted into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also none of them has been convicted of any crime, and that the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. L.

By O.C.T.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov 1930

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience in the practice of surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have no other personal or official connection with any other person or institution, and that the foregoing statements are true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to my personal and professional qualifications.

30

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901.

NEW YORK: 1901

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Algerians	Arabs	Belgians
Americans	Brazilians	Bohemians
Armenians	Bulgarians	Burmese
Austrians	Chinese	Cambodians
Basques	Cypriotes	Caucasians
Belgians	Dutch	Chaldeans
Bengalis	English	Chaldeans
Berbers	French	Chaldeans
Bosnians	German	Chaldeans
Bulgarians	Irish	Chaldeans
Burmese	Italian	Chaldeans
Cambodians	Japanese	Chaldeans
Caucasians	Koreans	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Malay	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Mexican	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Norwegian	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Polish	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Portuguese	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Russian	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Serbian	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Sinhalese	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Sri Lankans	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Turkish	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Ukrainian	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Welsh	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Yiddish	Chaldeans
Chaldeans	Zulu	Chaldeans

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CADIZ

4 NOVEMBER

1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abil.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read when in country of origin.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

Orta

Javier

27

M

S

Merchant

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Huelva

Spain

Father

Jose

Valera

Huelva

N-Y

New-York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER

1920

, 191

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a farmer.	Whether a fisherman.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a stevedore.	Whether a warehouse worker.	Whether a dock worker.			
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	yes	Insolr	yes	yes	3	N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	ligood	red	blue	nene	Spain	Malva
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Light well

WORK 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ISLA DE PANAY

Passengers sailing from

TRANSIT

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEALTH STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Place of birth.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Rosell	ANITA	✓		Spanish						
2		Rosell	ANITA	✓								
3		Calvet	Angelina	✓								
4		Misla	Isabel	✓								
5		Vilas	Isabel	✓								
6				✓								
7				✓								
8				✓								
9				✓								
10				✓								
11				✓								
12				✓								
13				✓								
14				✓								
15				✓								
16				✓								
17				✓								
18				✓								
19				✓								
20				✓								
21				✓								
22				✓								
23				✓								
24				✓								
25				✓								
26				✓								
27				✓								
28				✓								
29				✓								
30				✓								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

TRANSIT

, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self											Spain
2	"	Self											do
3	"	Self											Adonides - Mexico
4	"	Self											Spain
5	"	Self											Spain
6	"	Self											do
7	"	Self											do
8	"	Self											do
9	"	Self	Yes										do
10	"	Self											do
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TRANSIT

[illegible]

NOV 19 1964

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(To be completed by the vessel's master)

S. S.

Sailing from

BARCELONA OCTOBER 29

Also

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK November

21

1920

Sayer

Edward

1

44 2 10 3

March 2 1908 Mendville Pa

New-York City

1. Officers should be taken into place on file in the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not received United States citizenship papers.
2. When a vessel is operated by a company, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those persons who are not citizens.
3. If a manifest is not filed, the names of all such persons shall be filed to the officers of the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Simon de Lee*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Subscribed* *State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

6

Sworn to before me this *NOV 20 1920* day of *Nov*, 19 *1920*
at *NEW YORK, N.Y.*

am 11-4-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples as herein defined are those which are distinct in origin and the language they speak. The names of the races or peoples are to be written in full, and the names of the countries, cities, and other places to be written in full, and the names of the states or provinces to be written in full.

African, Black.	Chinese.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Polish.	Russian.
Belgian.	Portuguese.	Russian, Russian.
Bulgarian.	Race.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Czech.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Swedish.
Croatian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Danish.
Cuban.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Finnish.
Dutch.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
English.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Lithuanian.
French.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Latvian.
German.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Greek.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Finnish.
Hebrew.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Hungarian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Indian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Irish.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Italian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Japanese.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Korean.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Latvian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Lithuanian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Malay.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Mexican.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Norwegian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Pakistani.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Persian.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.
Portuguese.	Race, Russian.	Scandinavian, Estonian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ISLA DE PANAY

Passengers sailing from

BARCELONA

29 OCTOBER 1920, 191

20 OCTOBER 1920														191		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Rosa	✓ José	46	M	Merchan	yes	Englihs	no	Spain	Spanihs	Spain	Barcelona	Father Juan Garuche	Indian	Gar
2		Gonzalez	✓ Gineza	42	F	M	Housse	yes	Spain	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Rosa	✓ Emilio	6	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Rosa	✓ Francisco	4	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Rosa	✓ Antonio	1	M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
6		Barcele	✓ Antonio	18	M	S	seaman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Mallora	father Bernando Mallorca	N-Y	Boston
7		Sanz	✓ Francisco	28	M	S	Merchan	"	"	yes	"	"	Valencia	de Joaquin Valencia	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Lautard	✓ Eduardo	39	M	M	Husband	yes	English	yes	Englihs	Englihs	Barcelona	no	Canada	Carmen
9	IN TRANSIT	Lautard	✓ Maria	20	M	M	house	yes	de	yes	de	de	do	de	"	"
10		Ruiz	✓ Rosa	36	M	M	de	yes	Spain	yes	Spain	Spain	do	Brother in Law Jose Gosen Olesa	N-Y	New-Yor
11	UNDER 16	Olavarria	✓ Elena	5	F	S	de	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Olavarria	✓ Rosa	5	F	S	de	no	"	no	"	"	do	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Olavarria	✓ Manuel	9	M	S	de	no	"	no	"	"	do	do	"	"
14		Fernandez	✓ Fernando	46	M	M	Propriet	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do	"	"
15		Uriena	✓ Carlos	21	M	S	Schole	yes	Englihs	"	"	"	Barcelona	no	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 0261 02 NOV day of 1920
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

¹ 'Africanized' refers to the *Apis mellifera* population that has been introduced from Europe, North or North America, Europe or Africa. Although the term 'Africanized' is used, *Apis mellifera* should be classified under this heading.

37

Suorn lo b, i' ge me this

NOV 20 1920

day of

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

V A L E N C I A

October 30th

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	Friend-Jose Rosa-Car-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Good	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia
2	do	"	do	"	"	Friend-Francisco Sendra-Cher-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 4	do	Black	Black	do	do	Albacete
3	do	"	do	"	"	Friend-J de Pesh-52 Linsle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 3	do	Madder	Black	do	do	Valencia
4	do	Father	do	"	"	Father-Jose Barrera An 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 2	do	Black	Black	do	do	do
5	do	"	do	"	"	New Brittain	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6						DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the State of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1920 day of
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

*'African black' refers to the African race, whether originating in the continent of Africa, from India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. African nationality, citizenship, blood of the African Negro should have figured under this heading.

A black and white photograph showing a group of approximately ten people standing in a loose line on a sandy beach. They are facing towards the camera. In the background, the ocean waves are visible, breaking onto the shore. The image is somewhat grainy and has a vintage feel.

29

Aug 1891

- ul

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* MALAGA *3-14*, November 2nd, 191*0*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language for exemption clause 1, on what ground.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
													State.	City or town.	
1		Cuadra	Francisco	23	M S	Dependent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Badajoz	Father- Juan Castuera	Waterbury
2	ADMITTED	Reyes	Josario	48	F M	house	"	do	"	do	do	do	Malaga	Brother Arriati	Westfield
3		Caballero	Secundino	31	M M	Carpenter	"	do	"	do	do	do	Badajoz	Friend Juan Aliaro Castuera	Waterbury
4		Gallego	Domingo	28	M S	Miner	"	do	"	do	do	do	Cordoba	Sister Maria Castuera	N. York
5		Namoran	Segundo	24	M S	Amanuensis	"	do	"	do	do	do	Badajoz	Uncle Rafael Mania	do
6		Romano	Diego	34	M M	Tailor	"	do	"	do	do	do	Badajoz	Wife Remedios Tine Castuera	do
7		Dominguez	Manuel	28	M M	Farmer	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Matilde Bobadilla-Castuera	Batenturo
8		Grima	Jose	17	M S	Workman	"	do	"	do	do	do	Almeria	Mother Isabel Garcia Mojaca	New Piermer
9		Alonso	Juan	41	M M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Sebastiana Memanos-Mojaca	Canton Ohio
10		Zamora	Antonio	48	M M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Luisa Cano -Taberna	do
11		Grima	Damian	24	M M	Farmer	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel Grima Mojaca	Westerville
12		Flores	Diego	19	M S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Father Diego -- Mojaca	N. York
13		Cervantes	Francisco	38	M M	Mechanic	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife Josefa Diaz Mojaca	N. York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

M A T A G A

November 2th 1940

40

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Genaro de la Cruz*, Surgeon of the **ISLA DE PANAY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Valladolid (Spain)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this *NOV 20 1920* day of *Nov*, 19 *20*
at *NEW YORK, N.Y.*



Genaro de la Cruz

Note.—If, when on duty with the vessel, this affidavit is completed, it will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and no changes that may have occurred en route in the number or names of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TRANSIT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ISLA DE PANAY Passengers sailing from TRANSIT, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Robert	✓ Jose	✓ 35	M M	Merchant	French	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Blanes	Wife Angeles Martinez Blanes	Habana
2		Fabrega	✓ Jorge	✓ 26	M S	de	yes	Spain	yes	"	"	Mallorca	Mother Joaquina Sta Maria Barcelona	do
3		Gardano	✓ Jose	✓ 69	M M	Farmenter	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	Cuisin Manuel Garcia Alicant Valencia	do
4		Perez	✓ Tomas	✓ 33	M M	Barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Sister Engarcia Santaló Barceloneta	do
5		Santaló	✓ Concepcion	✓ 28	F M	Housse	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do	do
6		Perez	✓ Concepcion	✓ 3	F S	de	yes	"	no	"	"	do	do	do
7		Aysa	✓ Medeste	✓ 22	M S	Merchant	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	Mother Carmen Ayala Barna	do
8		Mimé	✓ José	✓ 35	M M	de	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Francisca Velda Barna	do
9		Furió	✓ Vicente	✓ 27	M M	Builder	yes	"	yes	"	"	Valencia	Father in Law José Danet	do
10		Danet	✓ Consuelo	✓ 26	F M	Housse	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do	do
11		Furió	✓ Carmen	✓ 5	F S	de	no	"	no	"	"	do	do	do
12		Furió	✓ Vicente	✓ 2	M S	de	no	"	no	"	"	do	do	do
13		Furió	✓ Consuelo	✓ 5	MonF S	de	no	"	no	"	"	do	do	do
14		Lopez	✓ Jose	✓ 48	M M	Seaman	yes	"	yes	Cuba	"	Cadiz	Brother Francisco Malaga	do
15		Brave	✓ Carlos	✓ 35	M S	Worker	yes	"	yes	Spain	"	Badajoz	do Miguel Olive Merida	do
16		Martin	✓ Francisco	✓ 26	M M	de	yes	"	yes	do	"	Caceres	Uncle Juan Martin Sillero	do
17		Brefese	✓ Jose	✓ 42	M M	Photographer	"	yes	do	"	"	Madrid	Wife Isabel Mendoza Madrid	do
18		Delgado	✓ Juan	✓ 53	M M	Worman	yes	"	yes	do	"	Cadiz	Brother José Vilches Granada	do
19		Delgado	✓ Juan	✓ 15	M S	de	yes	"	yes	do	"	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42

Arriving at Port of

TRANSIT

[illegible]

TRANSIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio J. Torres, of the ISLA DE PANAY, from Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, promis in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 20 1920

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK,



Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival and date of departure).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what has been [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language of dated the alien is to be read should be stated. If then is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, of which have been a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in or out of the United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such place of destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, law, and father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If ticket, a statement of rate and class, how paid).—The answer should give in each case actual and intended, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or his family should not be included in the second members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien, state I and S, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether alien, Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893 (S), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien, state if relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

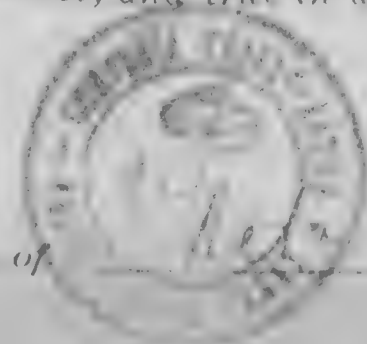
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Genaro de Teja, Surgeon of the VAPOR ISLA DE PANAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colloidal Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1910

at



Genaro de Teja

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ISLA DE LANTANA

Passengers sailing from

C A D I Z

November 4th

1940

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* List of races will be found by the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

C A D I Z

November 4th, 1920

44

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question of issue follows: Whether a *person* who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a former law, or of a State or of a foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of a firm or of a building, or who advocates the assassination of and teaching of children, is a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or of the unlawful assassinations known as the victims or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other present or future Government, because of his or their ethical character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio J. J. J., of the SS. ISLA DE PANAY, from Mede, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

11

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Home for status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Place of birth and date.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what function [i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language considered the alien capable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Intended place of abode.*—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest place to which the alien intends to go.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between new and old countries, of which the former subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in United States.*—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Intended future permanent residence.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether alien is subject to conscription.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15: *Whether alien is passing paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether alien is in possession of \$20 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether alien is in the United States; and if so, when, where, and how.*—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Remarks.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

S. S.

ISLA DE PAIX

sailing from Barcelona 29 October

1920, Arriving at Port of New-York November

45, 1920

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Busquets	Antonie	37	M	M	18 July 1876 at U.S.	14 April 1914 at Boston (M.S.S.)	New-York
2	C Busquets	Catalina	21	F	M		2 October 1920 at Barcelona (Spain)	do
3	Bombe	Aribert	16	M	S		1909 Long Island City N-Y	do
4	Petrus	Sebastian	70	M	S		16 October 1881 At New-York	do
5	Stearns	Guy C.	44	M	M			St Louis Missouri
6	Derca Sanchez	Manuel	42	M	M		November 23 1903 in New-York	Los Angeles Cal
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Antonio M. Vey*, Surgeon of the *CAPOE ISLA DE PANAY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salcedo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12
TRANSIT
46



Jenaro de Fias

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *January*, 19*33*
at

NOTE: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this statement is not valid. It is an initial statement of condition at arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien(s) named herein must be reported to the nearest immigration office. If no vessel sails with the vessel, this statement shall be a statement of the condition of the alien(s) at the time of departure.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien(s) sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Indian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mazovian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Monacan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

TRANS

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Velazco	Jose	35						
2		Monalta	Francisco	30						
3		Peralago	Antonio	31						
4		Guerra	Francisco	30						
5		Perez	Tomas	35						
6		Vidal	Bartolome	46						
7		Samuy	Jose	30						
8		Gocha	Ramon	27						
9		Rosello	Antonio	26						
10		Sanchez	Miguel	20						
11		Prats	Juan	24						
12		Vich	Juan	17						
13		Nicolas	Juan	32						
14		Sabater	Andres	38						
15		Arasa	Maria	36						
16		Sabater	Jose	15						
17		do	Eulalia	12						
18		do	Francisco	7						
19		do	Juana	4						
20		Nuñez	Francisco	36						
21		Gonzalez	Virginia	20						
22		Peiruza	Alfonso	49						
23		do	do	20						
24		do	Manuel	18						
25		Ana	Concepcion	28						
26		Garcia	Manuel	28						
27		Archilles	José	28						
28		B. Enguis	Juan	42						
29		B. Pardo	Juan	16						
30		Frasquet	Salvador	46						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TRANS

, 191

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a defuncted, unincorporated, unchartered and teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TRANSIT

() Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-451

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

TRANSIT

131

41304

191

— 1881 —

14-451

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

includes those who originate from the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Trentino, Lombardy, Veneto, and Piemonte) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or America. Piemonte is any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people are considered the Italian lineage.

the following companies that possess a full, south of the border, of the River Po, and, compari-

Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

residence in the United States. The last year in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer in the United States is termed a period of residence of length three or more years. The entries

country of birth and country of last permanent residence. The end of the period of residence in the country of last permanent residence is important for the analysis because it is the date of migration to the country of last permanent residence in the

national origin, the following categories are clearly shown: country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of both nationality and race.

Conative (i.e., "permanently resident") aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered "United States."

And 12. A person living with a relative who has no other relatives. The person will be considered a non-relative. If such relative living give name and address.

_____. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. A foreign-born resident of one year holds a temporary residence. The entry should show permanent place of birth, entry date, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

more common trend – the exact opposite of the one shown. Money bought by the head of a family should

1913-14 Dec 18. *Pterodroma externa* (L.) Red Sea, and *g. ex. alba* and *alba*. The entries should be: *Pterodroma externa* (L.) Red Sea, and *g. ex. alba* and *alba*.

^a The year which begins the "Year" or "Fiscal Year" in the United States begins, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as follows:

Q. Now, if *Beata* is a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? The answer being, that *Beata* is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

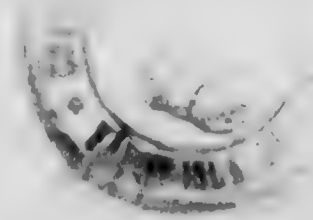
... ..

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Genaro de Foca*, Surgeon of the *VAPOR ISLA DE PANAY*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *41* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Valledor*
Manila, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May*, 19*11*

at



Genaro de Foca

TRANSIT

Note. If a person is not with the vessel, the name of the person, the date, and the place where the person was seen, should be entered in this column. If a person is not with the vessel, the name of the person, the date, and the place where the person was seen, should be entered in this column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is the name used by the vessel, from which aliens were taken, and the language they speak. The name of the race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the name of the language shall be used only to assist in determining the race or blood.

African (black)	Chinese	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Banman	German (Austrian)	Rothman, Romanian
Bosnian	Irish	Serbian, Montenegrin, Slavonian, Slovenian
Bulgarian	Indian (Austrian)	Swedish
Chinese	Irish (Scottish)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish, American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moroccan	Welsh
French	Puerto Rican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

TRANS

, 191

19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14—4

TRANSIT



day of

418

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

of the 1000 observations. The answer in this case is small (≈ 0.0001) and is not statistically significant in those under 1 year of age.

Corollary 7. *Collapsing operation.* The operation of collapsing a node v into a child w of v in an \mathcal{H} -tree T of \mathcal{H} is a collapsing operation of \mathcal{H} in the sense of [10].

As a first step, we would like to make both the mathematics and terminology more accessible. The main goal of this paper is to present, as follows:

Currents \mathbf{S} have t and u components S_t and S_u . Thus $\mathbf{S} = S_t \mathbf{e}_t + S_u \mathbf{e}_u$. In terms of the \mathbf{e}_t and \mathbf{e}_u basis, the \mathbf{e}_t and \mathbf{e}_u components of the \mathbf{S} vector are

and the dialects are ordered in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of north-eastern, Veneto and Friuli and, therefore, deciding whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France, other countries should be classed as "italian north"). Most of these dialects are included in the Italian language.

...the people of the valley of the river of the Tiber, south of the head of the River Po, i.e., important to the Romans. Therefore, the Lucania Umbria, Rhaetia, the Aemilia and Moesia, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania, Samnium and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" with "the people of the valley of the river of the Tiber" and those of the valley of the River Po.

The fact remains, however, that when alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, the fact that payment of residence tax is irrelevant to length of actual residence (thereby). The criteria for determining whether a person is an alien or not is not the length of actual residence, but the intention to remain. That is, a person who enters and stays in Japan for a long time, but who has no intention of remaining, is not an alien. It is important for the government to know that there have not many immigrants accumulated in the country, but permanent residence in Japan.

country of birth, nationality, or race;
country of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are alien-born; and
country of birth of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States."¹

name should not contain initials or nicknames. If no such relative living (give name and address of family).

10. *Intended permanent residence.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A detailed description of the intended permanent residence. The entry should be made in the following manner: "I intend to reside permanently in _____."

Q. I am a member of the American Psychological Association. That international organization, if within the United States, is a non-profit organization, is that correct?

A. Yes, it is a non-profit organization.

Q. I am a member of the American Psychological Association. To answer should be either Yes, ticket number 10, or No, ticket number 11.

A. Yes, it is a non-profit organization. The country should show definitely by what means we

The answer should give it, each case must stand on its merits. Money brought by the head of a family should be treated as his private property, not as community funds.

Example 1.4.1. *If the average rate of the United States, coal production and where. The entire stock and the entire coal is N_{US} or N_{US} , the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and the entire coal is N_{US} or N_{US} .*

Example 1.4.2. *If the average rate of the United States, coal production and if so, what is the rate of the United States, coal production and if so, what is the rate of the United States, coal production.* —The answer is N_{US} or N_{US} .

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in the text. So we have a perfect opportunity for close examination of evidence. However, in answering questions 1-4, we are asked to consider the evidence and then summarize it. So we have an opportunity to

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1. *James A. Mc*, Surgeon of the *VAPOR ISLA DE PANAY*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Salcedo*
Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

doi: 10.1017/S0007122615000057

19, 19

618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Afrikaans (black)	Green.	Rothschilds.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Baharian.	Hindustani.	Rumanian, Rumanian.
Berberian.	Latin.	Scandinavian, Norsemen.
Belgianian.	French, North.	Scandinavian, Norsemen.
Chinese.	Chinese, South.	Scandinavian, Norsemen.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Czechian.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dalmatian.	Latvianian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
Englishman.	Maltese.	Serbian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Monacan.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
Greenish.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. **This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

owner organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

51

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and holding the belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

VAPOR ISLA DE PANAY

50

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

¹⁰ 'Racism, people', *El País*, 1992, available at <http://www.elpais.com>, accessed the language they use in the second book, and in which the authors of the first, in emphasis, the mother tongue is Spanish, and the adopted language of the original text.

African, black.	Arabic.	Armenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Chinese, Canton.	Chaldean, Roshan.
Berberian.	Chinese, Szechuen.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	English, Scotch.	Denish, and Swede.
Canton.	English, Scotch.	Scotch.
Canton.	English, Scotch.	Serbian.
Canton.	Japanese.	Siberian.
Canton.	Korean.	Siamese.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.	Spanish.
Dahome.	Portuguese.	Spanish, American.
East Indian.	Portuguese.	Serbian.
English.	Portuguese.	Finnish.
English.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
English.	Portuguese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
English.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>* Indicated future permanent residence.</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
21		Fernandez	Antonio	23									
22		Calles	Jose	25									
3		Continued on next page											
4		with names of											
5		names											
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

in any of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

51

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of a so-called "hate group," or who advocates the same, or who advocates the same to public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a national teachers' organization, or a teacher and teaching disbeliever in or opposition to a national government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16-430

TRANSIT

1899-1900

41

Officer.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

IN A IN NORTH

The people whose surname is the basis of the Ruten-Podin northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhodina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these surnames speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are called by that portion of Italy south of the Tiber, i.e., the Campania, Calabria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south," or "Italian from Italy's southern residence." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

¹ Cf. Art. 11, *Law of 1965* (1965, *Legislation*) (1965, *Legislation*). "Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last sentence, in which both are needed with the intention of remaining one year, is not essential for the new permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Art. 11 should show that the entry and entry of two or last permanent residence. It is important for national purposes that the residence is not lost by a country of last permanent residence, inde-

^cCountry or last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and do not have a marital status should be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

6. *Community of Household*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent household. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

1. *How often do you visit the United States?* (You must designate permanent residence. The entry should state "outside the United States" if intended but no permanent residence, if within the United States.)

Column 1: *By whom was money paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 2: *What is purpose of trip, and how much?* The answer should give in each case individual particulars, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be broken up, but the whole amount should be shown.

show whether or not a Year No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894. (See "Principles.")

[illegible]

any other person is in possession of them in the examination of labor. However, in answering question 2, it often has been pointed out within one year and the Secretary of labor has authorized him to comply, to authorize the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Myron W. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical. Reg. 1104, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1920 day of Nov, 1920
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Am 11-20-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Hind.	Scandinavian - Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bohemian.	Indian - North.	Scotch.
Caucasian.	Indian - South.	Serbian.
Cantonian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOVEMBER

191

53

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the violence to be used in the United States or in any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	good	blue	Spain	Alicante
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	brow	"	Alicante
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	black	"	Huesca
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	"	Huesca
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	black	"	Alicante
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	brow	"	Alicante
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	black	"	Alicante
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	brow	"	Alicante
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black	brow	"	Almeria
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	brow	"	Barcelona
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brow	blue	"	Mallorca
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	red	blue	France	Lyon
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brow	brow	Spain	Barcelona
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	3	N-York	Friend Galitan by peer 4146-20	no	no	no	no	5	0	black	black	"	Barcelona
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Miguel Gonzalez Clereland	no	no	no	no	5	2	brow	brow	"	Almeria
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law Everisto Ale-	no	no	no	no	5	3	brow	brow	"	Barcelona
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	yes	3	N-York	NO	no	no	no	no	6	1	red	brow	"	Zaragoza
18	Yes	Is Father	Yes	no	no	no	Father Bartolomé 108-VV-64st	no	no	no	no	5	2	brow	brow	"	Mallorca
19	Yes	do	Yes	no	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	5	2	brow	brow	"	Mallorca
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	None	no	no	no	no	5	7	brow	brow	"	Lerida
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Rojo Fabian Brodawy 330	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	black	"	Mallorca
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	4	5	black	black	"	Oviedo
23	Yes	Is Mother	Yes	no	no	no	Isaac Obal Michigan	no	no	no	no	5		black	black	"	Zaragoza
24	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	3	1	black	black	"	Huesca
25	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	2	4	black	black	"	do
26	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	2	3	black	black	"	do
27	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	2		black	black	"	do
28	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	2		do		"	do

Note: Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the violence to be used in the United States or in any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other country.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

a West Indian' is far from the people of the West Indies other than either Creoles or Negroes.

WILSON, J. S. H. AND M. J. DAVEN

(Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

LESLIAN NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. the inhabitants of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether native or foreign, of whatever origin, i. e. of Italian, Slavonic, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' (Italici). Most of these have Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, 204-111

The people whose names have been put forward for election to the Executive Committee of the Council of the Republic are: the Marshes, Lindora Rame, the Virgin, and M. J. and Maryanne Appleby. The names of the Marshes, Lindora Rame, the Virgin, and M. J. and Maryanne Appleby have been put forward by the Marshes, Lindora Rame, the Virgin, and M. J. and Maryanne Appleby. The names of the Marshes, Lindora Rame, the Virgin, and M. J. and Maryanne Appleby have been put forward by the Marshes, Lindora Rame, the Virgin, and M. J. and Maryanne Appleby.

On Line E *United Nations*. The answer to the question is: Yes, if you are a United States resident. An attaché residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The attaché shall determine the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence, as well as the United States consulate in the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence, outside the United States.

Column 17. *Whether the respondent lived in such place destination*. This question is asked only if the respondent is a resident of New York City.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 10: *Whether going to join relative or friend*, and if so, what relative or friend, with a note should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with a note and complete address.

On June 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and need no comment. However, questions 1 and 2 are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of cases. If, however, in answer to question 2, it is stated that the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Subscribed and sworn to before me this NOV 20 1920 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rusnicks.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Maltese.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

VALENCIA 30 OCTOBER

1920

191

14-2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.			
1		Gonzalez	30-M	m	m	Employer	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Wife Ana Ricart Valencia	N-Y	New-York
2		Martí	21	B	S	House	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellar	Father Marcelino Villalenga	"	"
3		Devis	28	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife Antonia Lopez Valencia	"	"
4		Lebregat	28	M	M	Mechanics	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife Concha Seler Valencia	"	"
5		Ferrero	36	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Mother Asuncion Marin Valencia	"	"
6		Aracil	20	M	S	Skinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	do do do do	"	"
7		Aracil	45	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Father José Albaida	"	"
8		Vañó	37	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alicante	Mother Remedios Sanchez Albaida	"	"
9		Llovet	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do do do do	"	"
10		Llovet	15	M	S	do	no	no	"	"	"	Castellon	Wife Manuela Perez Caudul	"	"
11		Silvestre	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do Maria Bertolu do	"	"
12		Navarro	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	do Domingo Mateo Valencia	"	"
13		Izquierdo	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	do Maria Vaño Valencia	"	"
14		Adelantado	47	M	M	Skinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Mother Maria Vaño do	"	"
15		Adelantado	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife Consuelo Barbera Val.	"	"
16		Liñana	39	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Father Salvador Valencia	"	"
17		Liñana	17	M	S	Mechanics	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alicante	Wife Isabel Garcia Albaida	"	"
18		Cerda	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do Elena Oleina Sella	"	"
19		Oleina	33	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do Desamparada Uimut Sella	"	"
20		Seguí	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Father Tomas Sella	"	"
21		Canto	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife Isabel Bonet Alicante	"	"
22		Esorive	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do Adela Man Lloret	"	"
23		Seguí	22	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	do Candida Izquierdo Valencia	"	"
24		Alfajerin	27	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellon	do Isabel Pintado Candul	"	"
25		Perez	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	do Consuelo Ibañez do	"	"
26		Lizendo	41	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Teruel	do Maria Blasco Teruel	"	"
27		Romero	41	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	do Maria Mateo Valencia	"	"
28		Verges	43	M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Brother Ricardo Paterño	"	"
29		Llova	30	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia	Father Vicente Benigarín	"	"
30		Sanz	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valencia		"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOVEMBER 1920, 191

14-013

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in papers or documents or similar manner or supported in claim?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of — <small>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Friend Cayetano de Luca N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5-1	good	black	black	None	Spain	Valladolid
2	yes	do	yes	no	no	Husband José Reig New-Britain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-2	do	brown	blue	do	"	Valencia
3	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Cadan de Luci N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-1	do	black	black	do	"	Castellon
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Rafael Perez 154 N 14 st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	do	do	do	"	Alicante
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Antonio Valles Waterney	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-6	do	do	do	do	"	Valencia
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Caetano de Luci New-Yor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4-3	do	Madder		do	"	do
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4-3	do	black	black	do	"	Alicante
8	yes	do	yes	no	no	do Pascual Mut Waterhy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	madder	black	do	"	Valencia
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	Father Perfecto 45 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-2	do	madder		do	"	Alicante
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	4-3	do	do	do	do	"	Alicante
11	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Decantor av 2730	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-2	do	black	black	do	"	Castellon
12	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	do	do	do	"	Valencia
13	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend La Valenciana Chery st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-4	do	do	do	do	"	Teruel
14	yes	do	yes	no	no	do Caetano de Luci N-Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	do	do	do	"	Castellon
15	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-4	do	do	do	do	"	Valencia
16	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Enrique Rito Natsuy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	do	do	do	"	Valencia
17	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-1	do	madder		do	"	Badajoz
18	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Antonio Berde Watervilleno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-11	do	gray		do	"	Alicante
19	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	do		do	"	Alicante
20	yes	do	yes	no	no	Nephew Jose Bere Waterville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	bald	black	do	"	Alicante
21	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Antonio Bard Natonil	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-2	do	black	black	do	"	Alicante
22	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother Alvaro Wall st 86	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-4	do	black	black	do	"	Alicante
23	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Alvaro do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5-3	do	black	black	do	"	Alicante
24	yes	do	yes	no																			

None. The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, which he believes are supported by organized government, or who advocates the means in the use of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure of government property, and teaching disbelievers in or opposition to organized government, which teacher the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. King, of the United States, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 20 1920 day of May, 1920
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head and shoulders*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The owner of the vessel of Government officers only.
Column 3. *Age*. The master of the vessel should be expressed in years of months and days, and apply only to those under 18 years of age.
Column 4. *Sex*. The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5. *Married or single*. The master should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).
Column 6. *Country of birth*. The entry should describe the country as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the country. For example, "Italy" is not sufficient, but "Kingdom of Italy" is. If the country is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 7. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 8. *Occupation*. The entry should describe the occupation as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the occupation. For example, "Farmer" is not sufficient, but "Farmer, growing wheat" is. If the occupation is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 9. *Education*. The entry should describe the education as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the education. For example, "High School" is not sufficient, but "High School, graduated" is. If the education is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 10. *Religion*. The entry should describe the religion as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the religion. For example, "Catholic" is not sufficient, but "Catholic, Roman" is. If the religion is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 11. *Political opinions*. The entry should describe the political opinions as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the political opinions. For example, "Republican" is not sufficient, but "Republican, American" is. If the political opinions are not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 12. *Arrests and convictions*. The entry should describe the arrests and convictions as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the arrests and convictions. For example, "Arrested for theft" is not sufficient, but "Arrested for theft, sentenced to prison for six months" is. If the arrests and convictions are not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, and Negroes.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than other Caucasian or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.

"African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.
"African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.
"African" refers to the African people, and Negroes.

Column 13. *Native or foreign born*. The entry should be either N. (native) or F. (foreign born).
Column 14. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 15. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 16. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 17. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 18. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 19. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 20. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 21. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 22. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 23. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 24. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 25. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".
Column 26. *Place of birth*. The entry should describe the place as completely as possible, and not simply the name of the place. For example, "New York" is not sufficient, but "New York City" is. If the place is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Stewart M. Lee*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn, I believe, on this *NOV 20 1920* day of *November*, 19*20*

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the fact, from which alien's name and no longer by his parents. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no foreign birth shall be a factor in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Greek	Rumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hebrew-American	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Irish (South)	Serbian
Czech	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Latvian	Spanish
English	Mexican	Spanish-American
East Indian	Montenegrin	Syrian
French	Mongolian	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Greek	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Hebrew	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

V A L E N C I A

OCTOBER 30

1920

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1920, 191

[illegible]

Note.—1. For example, paragraph 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who advocates in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, resists disobeying or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a political party, organization, congregation, and teaching disobedience to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction or prevention of the lawful chastising or killing of law enforcement officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein **is correct and true in every respect.**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "clerk" refers to the 16 employees of the National

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

2414 X. LI AND H. A. M. J. VAN NIEUWENHUIZEN

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERDAN, BECKER.

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

J. MATH. ANAL. APPL.

People who originate in the basin of the River Paraguay are called Guaraní, and people who originate in the basins of the Amazon and the Rio Negro are called Mestizo. The Guaraní are native to the Amazon basin, and people from other countries should be classified as Mestizo. Most of these people speak a Guaraní dialect, or the Indian language.

HALLAN 1007

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. H. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1910

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MALAGA NOVEMBER 2

1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	Manuel	37	M M Workmen	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Almeria	Wife Dolores Fernandez Palemares N-Y New-York
2		Gonzales	Jose	32	M M do	yes	"	"	"	"	de Francisca Pellole de " Canton
3		Navarro	Antonio	31	M M do	yes	"	Yes	"	"	de Francisca Perez Cuevas " New-York
4		Cerrillo	Angel	20	M S Dependent	"	"	yes	"	"	Sister Isabel Canteño " "
5		Piflero	Felix	16	M S Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Father Diego de " Buffalo
6		Rande	Antonio	20	M S Dependent	yes	"	yes	"	Malaga	de Antonio Salares " New-York
7		Marquez	Juan	24	M S Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Badajoz	de Adriane Campillo " Waterville
8		Lombardo	Francisco	38	M M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	de	Wife Francisca Macaroni Campillo " "
9		Pizarro	Zacarias	25	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	de	Wife Antonio Benitez Campillo " Mendon Bon
10		Pizarro	Antonio	30	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	de	de Celestina Lima " " de de
11		Rubio	Enrique	20	M S Barber	yes	"	yes	"	de	Father Francisco " " Waterville
12		Luna	Felipe	20	M S Carpenter	"	"	yes	"	de	de Cayetano " " Mendon Bon
13		Redondo	Jose	27	M M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	Almeria	Mother Maria Guirau Faberna " New-York
14		Gonzalez	Jose	33	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	de	Wife Adela Idanez de " "
15		Garcia	Bartolome	18	M M Dependant	"	"	yes	"	Granada	Mother Trinidad Roman Granada " "
16		Garcia	Angel	20	M S Workman	yes	"	yes	"	Almeria	Sister Isabel Albolea " "
17		Velazquez	Jose	24	M S do	yes	"	yes	"	de	Father Juan Alceber " "
18		Garcia	Juan	17	M S do	yes	"	yes	"	de	de Juan Albolea " "
19		Gedey	Juan	43	M M Walter	yes	"	yes	"	de	Wife Virtudes Garcia Alfabe " "
20		Canten	Rosa	27	F M Housewife	"	"	yes	"	de	Father Jose Jerque " "
21		Perez	Justo	16	M S Workman	yes	"	yes	"	de	de Francisco Lubru " Ohio
22		Gonzalez	Perdo	19	M S do	yes	"	yes	"	de	de Pascual Garrucha " Canton Ohio
23		Lopez	Lorenzo	42	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	de	Wife Trinidad Garcia Canteria " Buffalo
24		Rodriguez	Victor	31	M M Shoemk	yes	"	yes	"	Badajoz	de Justa Merene Puerto rrac " Waterville
25		Almansa	Francisco	26	M S Workman	yes	"	yes	"	Almeria	Father Bernarde Pueblo Cobdar " Akran Ohio
26		Merene	Silvestre	37	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	Badajoz	Wife Maria Campos Puerta-r rac " Waterville
27		Capell	Pedro	32	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	de	de Maria Agimbire Armen-chel " N-Y
28		Zufiga	Antonio	25	M M do	yes	"	yes	"	Malaga	de Mariz Marquez Malaga " N-Y
29		Gabardon	Encarnacion	46	F Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	de	ne " Buffalo
30		Serrano	Juan	29	M M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	Granada	Cousin Cipriano Torres " S Francisco

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a law or of a public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization, committee, or teaching of belief in opposition to organized government or while it teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *He has not* – should also be crossed out and make no entry in this column. This column is for cases of Government officials only.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of land they own, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who cooperates in a farm, either for hire or as an owner.

[illegible]

Colman's *Neurospora* - question should be construed to mean the entire organism, not just the vegetative mycelium. See also the note on *Neurospora* in the *Index*.

Special attention is paid to the distinction between race and ethnicity, which is a subject, contrary to last paragraph, of justice and courts of law, and race, which is a matter returned by the personal and natural facts in this regard. In essence, France appears to have returned to the traditional manner of French law, as in the case of people and, similarly, of French citizenship. As for the German or the Swiss law,

"African black" refers to the African Negro, chiefly from Senegal and the Cape Verde Islands, of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with admixture of blood of the "African black" is placed under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

HUMAN NORTH

ITALIAN. *NOVELLO*.
 1. *Novello*, which is native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, is one of the most important of the Italian dialects. It is spoken in the provinces of Novara and Intra, and the towns of Novara, Verbania, and Intra, and the islands of Isola d'Orta and Isola Maggiore. Most of these islands are now part of the Italian territory.

DATTAN SOUTH

DATE: SOUTH.

resort to the use of the word "and" to indicate that the two conditions are not independent. For example, California, Spain, and Sarinina, and Florida, Ecuador, and Cuba, are listed as having had contacts with the West. Last, *perpetrator residence*. Actual or intended residence of the perpetrator, as opposed to the location of the crime, is the last of the four factors. The last matrix in which this is related with the crime is the last one in the table. The matrix for this factor is the last permanent residence of the offender, as opposed to the location of the crime. The last matrix in the table is the last permanent residence of the perpetrator, as opposed to the location of the crime. The last matrix in the table is the last permanent residence of the perpetrator, as opposed to the location of the crime.

the same. If the last paragraph is correct, then some of last paragraph's respondents may have been the same. It would thus be surprising if companies incorrectly have a lower level of financial performance than their competitors, especially if both productivity and profitability are affected. It is also surprising that the respondents who are permanent residents of the United States are not more likely to have a permanent residence in their home country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Lee, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Nov 20

day of

19

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are derived and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American Indian	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Armenian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusnians)
Austrian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Balkan	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovak	Lithuanian	Spanish
Danish	Maltese	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Mongolian	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MALAGA

NOVEMBER 2,

1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Flores	✓ Antonio	31 ✓	M	M Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spain	Almeria	Wife Dolores Oscaire Felis N-Y New-York
2		Gonzalez	✓ Cristobal	18 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Mother Maria Fernandez Serga " " " "
3		Rodriguez	✓ Guillermo	23 ✓	M	M Employed	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Maria Rodriguez Serga " " " "
4		Parra	✓ Emilio	34 ✓	M	M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Maria Carreño Serga " " " "
5		Parra	✓ Juan	27 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Mother Francisca Martinez " " " "
6		Moreno	✓ Francisco	16 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Dolores Martinez " " " Blackbur
7		Martin	✓ Francisco	49 ✓	M	M Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Carmen Torres Lanjar " " " Charkbur
8		Molina	✓ Antonio	36 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Maria Berquez do " " " New-York
9		Rodriguez	✓ Ernesto	17 ✓	M	S Dependent	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Mother Maria Portillo Alm. " " " "
10		Lopez	✓ Salvador	19 ✓	M	S Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Father Juan Lopez Albama " " " "
11		Barea	✓ Antonio	44 ✓	M	M Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Bernarda Sanpedro Padule " " " "
12		Granados	✓ José	18 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Father José Padules " " " "
13		Miranda	✓ Domingo	40 ✓	M	M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Isabel Castro Bures " " " "
14		Miranda	✓ Onofre	27 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Adela Solle Padules " " " Bridgepo
15		Abad	✓ Francisco	40 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Candelaria Sanchez " " " "Canton
16		Castillo	✓ Antonio	20 ✓	M	S Mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Granada	Father Jose Albañil " " " "
17		Rodriguez	✓ Francisco	32 ✓	M	M Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Maria Maldonado Albañil " " " "
18		Castilla	✓ Joaquin	40 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Father Andres Albañil " " " "
19		Reyes	✓ Antonio	19 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	Almeria	do Melchor Muyase " " " "
20		Ruiz	✓ Antonio	25 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Mother Catalina Morales Ganuche " " " "
21		Mamanez	✓ Damian	20 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Father Jose Mejer " " " "
22		Marin	✓ Juan	30 ✓	M	S do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Juan Albama " " " "
23		Martinez	✓ Antonio	24 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Nieves Martinez Lubrin " " " Watawil
24		Muñoz	✓ Alonso	27 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Humenada Garcia Lubrin " " " do
25		Ramon	✓ Cristobal	19 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Father Juan Anta " " " do
26		Avila	✓ Francisco	47 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Ana Muñoz Lubrin " " " Westeyvi
27		Pomero	✓ Joaquin	35 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Teresa Cobos Padules " " " New-Yo
28		Avila	✓ Emilio	16 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Mother Ana Muñoz Lubrin " " " Westelvi
29		Martinez	✓ Manuel	40 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	Wife Dolores Gil Albama " " " New-Y
30		Rodriguez	✓ Miguel	41 ✓	M	M do	yes	"	yes	"	"	do	do Josefa Baro Viro " " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* For use of the Bureau of Immigration and Customs (this manifest shall be a true and correct copy of the original manifest and shall be retained on the back of this sheet.)

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether used by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came; whether he has no intention of returning to his country; whether he has no intention of remaining in the United States.)</small>	Length of time since intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile at the United States. <small>(Even in case of alienage or inability to sue or defend in court, if the alien is supported by family, it is assumed that he has no intention of acquiring a domicile.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to reason of an officer, agent, or representative of a foreign government, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	In self	yes	no	no	Friend Ignacio Guillen 154 W 14 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	good	blake	none	Spain Almeria
2	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	4	"	"	"	" Almeria
3	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother in law J Rodriguez 368-W-315-B-Av.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	10	"	Brown	"	" "
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	"	black	"	" "
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	4	"	do	"	" "
6	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother Juado 47 n-4 St	no	no	no	ne	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	"	do	"	" "
7	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Juan Moreno 47 N-4st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	"	do	"	" "
8	yes	do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	5	"	do	"	" "
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Emilianod Garcia Brokling	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	"	red blue	"	"	" "
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Manuel Rodriguez Serry City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	4	"	black	"	" Almeria
11	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother in law Cristotal Romo Canton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	1	"	grey brown	"	" "
12	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother Juan 63 Wall St	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	4	5	"	red do	"	" "
13	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Francisco Key 109-St Elisabet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	5	"	black	"	" "
14	yes	do	yes yes 2	Bridgeprt	Father in Law Jose Loye 104 Hallett	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	4	"	do	"	" "
15	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Alejandro Romero Can-ton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	5	"	do	"	" "
16	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother Jose Castillo 154-W 14st	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	"	do	"	" Grand
17	yes	do	yes	no	no	Coudan Jose Martin Canton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	"	bwn blue	"	" "
18	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Jose Castilla 154-W 14 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	0	"	Bwn	"	" Almer
19	yes	do	yes	no	no	Uncle Jose Grime New-Flibona	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	1	"	black	"	" do
20	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Bartolomé Zamora II Barryst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	"	red brown	"	" do
21	yes	do	yes	no	no	Cousin Juan Flores Canton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	5	"	brown blue	"	" do
22	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother Nicolas Brokling	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	11	"	brown	"	" do
23	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Pedro Muñoz Waterville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	5	"	black	"	" do
24	yes	do	yes yes 3	Arizona	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	"	do	"	" do
25	yes	do	yes	no	no	Friend Antonio Rama Pennsylva	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	1	"	do	"	" do
26																					

NOTE: Plaintiff's question is itself flawed. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or in the use of Law is punishable for a crime is a question of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a syndicate without order, or a conspirator and teaching or belief in the opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any, the law, constitution or property. The unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1920
at Yonkers, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of column.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The same is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single. W. widowed, D. divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation or profession.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, Italian laborer, staffman, oil press, house painter, cooper, cooper, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not still further, as, for example, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite descriptions).

A distinct section should be made between farm hands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time, labor, and wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A domestic servant is one who works in the home of the master and is not a member of the household.

Column 7. *Place of birth.*—This column is subdivided and requires the following questions: Read what language is of exemption required, upon that entry. In answering this question the language of descent is to be used, not the language of the country of birth.

Column 8. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 9. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 10. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 11. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 12. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 13. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 14. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 15. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 16. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 17. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 18. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 19. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 20. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 21. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 22. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 23. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 24. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 25. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 26. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 27. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

Column 28. *Country of birth.*—This column should be divided into two sections: (a) Country of birth, and (b) Country of birth, and (c) Country of birth.

ITALIAN SOUTH

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the Southern and Central Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the Southern and Central Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of them speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 12. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 13. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 15. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 16. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 17. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 18. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 19. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 20. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 21. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

Column 22. *Place of birth.*—The entry should show the country, city, or town, and the date of birth. If the date of birth is not known, the entry should be "Unknown".

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maxwell de Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1920 day of November, 1920

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Notarially sworn to and the affidavits of such persons shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to be made in the original affidavits shall be made and the same shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hongarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Macedonian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by association person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also whether he has relatives residing permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent abode in the United States. <small>Free in person or otherwise, or under contract, lease, mortgage, or other arrangement, or as agent or trustee, in whole or in part, of the immense or supposed to change? If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, (State Immigrant for full text of this question)	Whether exempt from payment of tax after arrival, or whether he was previously expatriated or unexpired, is taken in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes / Husband	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5 3	good	red	blue	none	Spain	Granada
2	yes / Father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	2 9	"	braw	"	"	"	"
3	yes Inself	yes	yes	2	N-Y	Sen Raymunde 535 Throop	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5 3	"	"	black	"	"	Almeria
4	yes Husband	yes	no	no	no	Arc Brokling	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes Father	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	4 00	"	do	"	"	"	"
6	Yes De	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	3 6	"	do	"	"	"	"
7	yes de	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	2 7	"	do	"	"	"	Barcelo
8	yes de	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5 3	"	do	"	"	"	Almeria
9	yes Inself	yes	yes	3	N-Y	Brother in law Antonio Cola- cios Brokling 121 5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5 I	"	do	"	"	"	"
10	yes Husman	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	"							

NOTE. The text of paragraph 1 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the or throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any other organized government, or who advocates the assassination of individuals, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or advocates or teaches the organization, maintenance and teaching of a club for the purpose of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold W. Allen, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 20 day of April, 1920, at NEW YORK, N.Y.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hellenic	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnick)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Indian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Indian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Czech	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Dane	Malayan	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
European	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

C A D I Z

N O V E M B E R

1920

191

Aliens

* Payments on residuals will be the greater of (1) the amount at hand, or (2) net or netted-out royalties of any group of books. (List of books will be typed on the back of this sheet).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

N O, V E M B E R

1920, 191

65

Note: Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law and believes or professes to believe that government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, and with others, organizes, maintains and teaches discipline in or represents to organize and maintain government or which has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the law, necessity, or propriety of them having resorting or killing of any officer or officers, each of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Genaro de Juan*, Surgeon of the *H* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *4*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Valle del Uru-*
versky, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and *true in all particulars*, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 20 1920* day of *Nov*, 19
 at *Y*

H. Juan

Notarize this Affidavit with the usual formalities of a public notary, and it shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and departure, or that may have occurred in the past, and the same shall be filed before the immigration officer at the port of departure before the alien is permitted to depart. If the alien is a minor, the parent or guardian shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien is permitted to depart.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Eskimo.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CADIZ

NOVEMBER

1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Cordoba	Claudio	62	M M	Farmer	yes	Spain	yes	Spanihs	Spain	Spain	Caceres	Son Isidore	Cal	S Francisco
2		Gonzalez	Andres	55	F M	House	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	Cal.	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

◆ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

◆ STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW - Y O R K

N O V E M B E R

..I 9 2 0

, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to receive a contract or other benefit from the Government of the United States. <small>Even though such contract or benefit is not for the alien's use and enjoyment of the money or property, but is for the use and enjoyment of the alien's family or other persons.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any law of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.</small>	Whether coming by reason of an order, process, or judgment, or to enforce, execute, or comply with, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	good	grey	blue	None	Spain	Caceres
2	yes	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	do	Brow	"	do	do

Note: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a form of law, or who disseminates or organizes, or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated writings organization, maintaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

S. S. 131

Record under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *YULE DE CANARY*arriving at *New York* *New York*, 1920, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dunn														
2	Goodale														
3	Ashburn	1	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133797		no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	154	no
4	W Riezo	2	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133800		no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	154	no
5		3	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133801		no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	157	no
6		4	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133802		no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	155	no
7		5	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133803		no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	154	no
8		6	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133804		no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	151	no
9		7	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133785		no	14	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	146	no
10		8	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133786		no	13	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	146	no
11		9	ASHBURN	WILSON	✓	133787		no	12	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	147	no

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*New York**November 30, 1920*I, master of the *Yule de Canary*, S. S. *Yule de Canary*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	104	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 20, 1920*, consigned to *Linea de Vapores de Espana*, and is expected to sail *November 27, 1920*, for *Manzanillo, Cuba & Mexico* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Salvador Vidal Vicedo</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>Rogelio Muniz Rosa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

V 3178

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

69

Received under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSC-100, arriving, at Manila, Nov 20, 1944, from the port of San Francisco

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	Vessel	arriving at	1922, from the port of									
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
		NAME IN FULL	ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dunn												
2	Goodale												
3	Ashburn	1	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	132	no
4	W Riezo	2	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	131	no
5		3	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	137	no
6		4	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	133	no
7		5	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	130	no
8		6	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	131	no
9		7	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	131	no
10		8	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	136	no
11		9	MARTIN ALVO	Sailor		no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	137	no

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Cabanillas	born	Spanish			
George W. G. G. G.		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Age	Activity	When and where signed out	Sickness
-----	-----	----------	---------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

 $M_{11} \sim 10^{-11}$

REPORT

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

S. S. 131

Received under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YOLA DE PANAMA arriving at Manzanillo Nuevo, 1921, from the port of Manzanillo

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dunn														
2	Goodale														
3	Ashburn														
4	W Riezo														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMPORTANT NOTE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 TER

1ST OR MA'

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

70

No.
ON
Last.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of, _____, 19 _____

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a time other than departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or of the list of those who have deserted or landed, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration office in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of _____ dollars, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That such fine shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

REPORT

2020

TER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

No. on List	Vessel	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn											
2	Goodale											
3	Ashburn											
4	W Riezo											
1		HORACIO Espinosa	Man	✓ 72640	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	161	no
2		HUGO Almona	Aldardo	✓ 128	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	120	no
3		JUSTO Dominguez	Jose	✓ 128125	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
4		JULIO Salvador	Francisco	✓ 128	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
5		RABOL Forta	Gerardo	✓ 128	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no
6		LOMAN	Arnesto	✓ 128	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	170	no
7		LIJO Castro	Jose	✓ 128	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no
8		JOSE Castro	Man	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no
9		ANGEL Marti	Vicente	✓ 128	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	no
10		LOPE Estrella	Francisco	✓ 128	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	no
11		LOPE Alister	Jose	✓ 128	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	164	no
12		LOPE Alister	Jose	✓ 128	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	112	no
13		LOPE Alister	Francisco	✓ 128	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	160	no
14		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	160	no
15		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
16		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
17		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
18		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
19		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
20		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
21		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
22		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
23		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
24		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
25		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
26		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
27		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
28		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
29		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
30		LOPE Alister	Vicente	✓ 128	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no

IMPORTANT NOT

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Vessel "YSLA DE PANAY"	arriving, at	19	from the port of													
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
			Family name	Given name	When	Where												
1	Dunn																	
2	Goodale																	
3	Ashburn																	
4	W Riezo																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

IMPORTANT NOTE

See list of rules on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD V 31 TER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

J. A. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of, _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

aliens
72

12.
marks or
cities

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosman	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as is discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to whom such vessel it sailed to the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged there, at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged there, who have been landed, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such information, or of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port at which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$_____, and if such lists are not delivered for a true report is made, the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine or refunded: *Provided*, that such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

No. on List	FAMILY	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physic. marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn												
2	Goodale												
3	Ashburn	1	Urbano Angellios Juan	✓ 12077 Samarobemann	18-10-10 0-112	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 11 1/2	110	no
4	W Riezo	2	VIMARICHO Antonio Maria	Captain	6-1-10 0-101	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 1 1/2	109	no
5		3	VIMARICHO Joaquin	✓ 114172 Fireman	10-1-10 0-110	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2 1/2	139	no
6		4	VIMARICHO Enrique	✓ Chief Steward	7-10-10 0-101	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4 1/2	154	no
7		5	VIMARICHO Joaquin	✓ Practitioner	1-1-10 0-110	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3 1/2	167	no
8		6	VIMARICHO Joaquin	✓ Steward	1-1-10 0-110	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2 1/2	105	no
9		7	VIMARICHO Joaquin	✓ Co.	1-1-10 0-110	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2 1/2	114	no
10		8	VIMARICHO Joaquin	✓ Fireman	1-1-10 0-110	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2 1/2	173	no
11		9	ZAMORA VILZ Jose	✓ 132810 Co.	1-1-10 0-110	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 4 1/2	127	no
12		10				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13		11				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14		12				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15		13				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16		14				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17		15				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18		16				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19		17				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20		18				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21		19				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22		20				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23		21				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24		22				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25		23				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26		24				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27		25				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28		26				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29		27				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30		28				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
		29				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
		30				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

12077
114172
132810

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BARCELONA, SPAIN
OCT 29 1920

RECEIVED \$2.00 U.S. gold
Equal to Pesetas 15.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BARCELONA, SPAIN

SEEK
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, 21st Oct. 1920
C. R. Martinez

NO. 1281 American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain

RECEIVED \$2.00 U.S. gold
Equal to Pesetas 15.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BARCELONA, SPAIN

IMPORTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER

ens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of,

19

Immigration Inspector

marks on
arities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

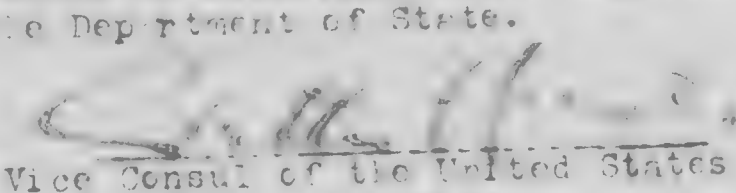
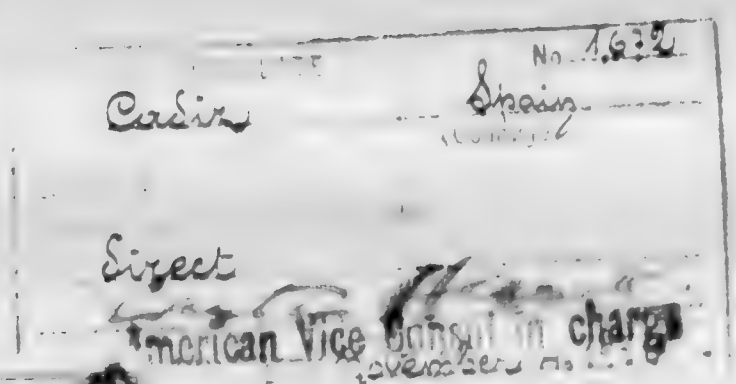
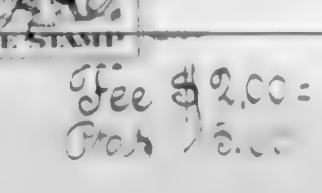
[illegible]

REPORTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME~~AN~~ CREWS. S. IGLA

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	Vessel	arriving at	19	from the port of								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)								
1	Dunn	NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGET	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
												(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2	Goodale	No on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where								
3	Ashburn	Family name	Given name										
4	W Riezo	1 Roman Roman	Luis	3rd Cook	4-11-20	Cadiz	No	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0 111	no
5		2 Garcia Guerra	Francisco	Pastry-cook	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 139	no
6		3 Gomez Mendoza	Juan	waiter	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 147	no
7		4 Cerezo Pajuelo	Ventura	do	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9 159	no
8		5 Briantegui Portillo	Francisco	Baker	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3 147	no
9		6 Lanchares Garcia	Felix	Waiter	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3 160	no
10		7 Garcia Araya	Salvador	Fireman	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6 115	no
11		8 Lopez Armarie	Antonio	Sailor	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8 112	no
12		9 Munoz	Francisco	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 160	no
13		10 Riera	José	Purser	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'1 185	no
14		11	American Consulate at CADIZ, Spain.						M	Spanish	Spanish		no
15		12	November 4, 1920.						M	Spanish	Spanish		no
16		13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.						M	Spanish	Spanish		no
17		14	 Vice Consul of the United States of America, in charge.						M	Spanish	Spanish		no
18		15							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
19		16							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
20		17							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
21		18							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
22		19							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
23		20							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
24		21							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
25		22							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
26		23							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
27		24							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
28		25							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
29		26							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
30		27							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
		28							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
		29							M	Spanish	Spanish		no
		30							M	Spanish	Spanish		no

IMPORTANT NOTICE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 3 1921

ED STATES

Master, First or Second Officer

50777 to believe me this

day of.

19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

REPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C

75

S. S. ISLA DE PASCAT

sailing from

BARCELONA October 29

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK November

1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dunn	Joseph	20	M	S	December 29 1899 Florida		Vernon Florida
2	Goodale	Boufert	18	M	S	February 5 1902 Enter Hill Florida		Tampa de
3	Ashburn	Samuel W	21	M	S	Jan 25 1898 New-Port News Va		New-Port News Va
4	W Rieze	William	36	M	S	November 28 1884 Freement Ohio		New- York City
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S.S. *Isa R. Canay* arrived *Nov. 20, 1920*, 19*21*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Cabanas, Torro, Rosa</i>		7	1	6		<i>Sub. Leticia, 2214 Bank St, Balt Md. Watson</i>		<i>1/21</i>		2	3	2
2	<i>Bloet, Sigfrido</i>		7	9			<i>Path. Perfetto, 45 Cherry St, Nyc Lohd</i>		<i>1/21</i>		4	6	4
3	<i>Canaseo, Maria</i>		7	5	3		<i>Sub. 554 W. Way, Alliance, N. Jersey</i>				<i>Discharged & Res</i>		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. *Isla de Panay (Spanish)* arrived November 20th, 1920.

M.

from

77

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.		INSPECTOR.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.										
	E. I. 11/24/20 - 12 2. 16																								
87	1 Reyes Rosario U. Cal.	6	2	1 X. 2. 6 th 20.	Feder										11/22	2	213.2	16							-1
57	2 Hernandez Delgado Rosario "	7	14	2 X. 2. 6 th 20.	"										11/22	60	213.2	13							-2
27	3 Capilla Lopez Alajo	7	16	2 X. 2. 6 th 20.	F. ai.	11/22	24	224							11/23	11	213.1	10							222
17	Magdalena																								15

1/24/20

DEC 2-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

5

I, H. J. Morton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tolosa, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

dw 11-21-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLLOA"

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

November 14th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Evans	Dudley	42 10	M	Company Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian U.S.A.	San Francisco	Friend - Mr E. Barham, c/o Duque & Co, Panama Frisco San Francisco
2		Fidanque	J. Vivian	24 5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Paranian	Span.Amer. N.Y.	New York	Brother - Mr M. B. Fidanque, Bella Vista, Panama. N.Y. New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Jijon	Jacinto	29 10	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span.Amer. Ecuador	Quito	Friend - Dr Ponce, Minister de Relaciones Exteriores, Quito. Ecuador Quito
4	IN TRANSIT	Jijon	Marie	24 2	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do
5	UNKNOWN	Jijon	Jose	6	M	None	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Flores	Ana J.	65 7	F	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Flores	Rosa	27 6	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Paredes	Josefina	22 8	F	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of New York., November 21st, 1920

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Grant, Master, of the "Tolosa", from Cristobal, J. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, baker, dry cleaner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Basis for admission).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or date of the alien's last visit to the United States should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to see that the proper race or people is entered in this column. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France," i. e., country. "French" appearing under the heading of race or people should mean "France," i. e., country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race or people) should come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Garman Hunt, Surgeon of the S/S "Talon", calling herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature of Officer)
Signature of Officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-10 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, November 16th, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Balda	✓	30	1	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Latin-American	Quindio	Quindio	Quindio	Quindio	Quindio	Quindio
2	IR TRANSIT	Beer	✓	45	1	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Cristiana	Cristiana	Norway	Cristiana	Cristiana
3	IR TRANSIT	Beer	✓	35	3	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Cristiana	Cristiana	Norway	Cristiana	Cristiana
4	IR TRANSIT	Boys	✓	30	1	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
5	CUBAN	Boys	✓	35	10	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
6	CUBAN	Boys	✓	35	10	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
7	RES. USA. REG.	Boys	✓	40	5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
8	IR TRANSIT	Boys	✓	25	5	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
9	IR TRANSIT	Boys	✓	35	10	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be deemed to be intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marquar Grant, Master, of the "Tolosa", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marquar Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, *field engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millinery engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is to state, if he is able to read, the language in which he can read, and if he is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, removed last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country, last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country, last permanent residence" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race or people) coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

82

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from Port of Call, November 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 21st, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fine	Harold E.	27	6	M			District Court U.S. Boston, Mass. March, 1918	224 Hambolett Ave., Boston, Mass.
2	Fine	Esther	30	1	F		New York September 21st, 1890		do do
3	Hopkins	Walter	52	7	M		Buffalo New York, March 1863		485 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
4	Lord	Edwin	22	3	M		Philadelphia, Pa., August 1898		326 Llandrello Road, Cynwyl, Pa.
5	Lord	Helene	20	9	F		do February, 1900		do do
6	O'Donnell	Augusta	63	4	F		Rahway, N. J. June 16th, 1867		257 Academy St., Jersey City, N.J.
7	O'Donnell	Elsie	24	-	F		Jersey City, N.J. October 23rd, 1896		do do
8	McFadden	Ethel	21	5	F		New York City May 24th, 1899		303 West 71st Street, New York City
9	Roberts	William	43	4	M		Philadelphia, Pa., June 23rd, 1877		36 Hillside Ave., Teaneck, N. J.
10	Roberts	Lillian	35	7	F		do June 4th, 1883		do do
11	Roberts	Edythe	18	5	F		do May 27th, 1905		do do
12	Smith	Lewis	42	-	M		do October 17th, 1879		69 State Street, Hackensack, N.J.
13	Smith	Annabel	42	-	F		do November 27, 1877		do do
14									
15	Hogan	Albert	33	2	M		Newport, R.I. August 19 1887		108 Conett Place, South Orange, N.J.
16	Hogan	Leona	34	3	F		Camden, N.J. July 31st, 1886		do do
17									
18	Garvey	Leon	48	3	M			San Francisco, Cal. 1900	231 North Avenue, New York City
19	Garvey	Maria	36	3	F			do	do
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., November 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 21st, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ferguson	Roderick J.	23	-	M	S	October 29th, 1898. New York City.		Hobbsite, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Foulk	Claude	27	4	M	S	June 17th, 1893. Worthington, Ind.		Worthington, Ind.
3	Fidanque	Jacob M.	62	3	M	M	New York City.		8 Bridge Street, New York City.
4	Morales	Osmond	39	3	M	M	September 28th, 1881. Savannah, Ga.		600 West 183rd Street, New York City.
5	Reed	Gladys	24	4	F	S	July 15th, 1896. New York City.		4305 Park Av., New York City.
6	Raines	Benjamin D.	32	-	M	S	November 28th, 1888. Savannah, Ga.		Elks Club, New York City.
7	Smith	Sydney	32	5	M	M	June 12th, 1888. Buckholz, Texas.		2306 - 55 Liberty Street, New York City.
8	Williamson	Robert G.	31	5	M	S	June 25th, 1889. Greenwich, Conn.		Greenwich, Conn.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"TOLOA"

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

November 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 21st, 1920.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Auten	George	50	9	M	February 6th, 1871 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		11 Broadway, N. Y. City.
2	Auten	Annie	50	5	F	June 1st, 1870 - New York City		11 Broadway, N.Y. City.
3	Culbertson	Dwight	47	3	M	August 15, 1873 - Covington, Ky.		72 Duane Street, N.Y. City.
4	Franklin	Leo	32	41	M	January 15th, 1888 - Jersey City, N.J.		877 Broadway, N.Y. City.
5	Fenner	Claude	50	8	M	March 7th, 1870 - Sherman, N.Y.		Westfield, N. Y.
6	Gonzales	Eugenio	31	11	M	November 15th, 1889 - Yagu, Porto Rico		356 W. 116th St., N.Y. City.
7	Hansen	Chester	33	11	M	December 11th, 1886 - Tacoma, Wash.		Tacoma, Washington.
8	Hughes	John	33	6	M	May 20th, 1887 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		2 Hector Street, N. Y. City
9	Haven	Alvin	40	2	M	September 24th, 1880 - Newark, N. J.		512 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. City.
10	Jones	Risher G.	34	1	M	September 23rd, 1885 - Memphis, Tenn.		26 Broadway, N. Y. City.
11	Jones	Ernest	31	11	M	December 17th, 1888 - Warrenton, N. J.		Warrenton, N.C.
12	Ketcham	Edward J. R.	20	1	M	October 18th, 1900 - Brooklyn, N.Y.	Fathers papers. Supreme Court - New York October 1930	Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Lebenson	Robert	30	-	M			230 West 105th St., N.Y. City.
14	Lebenson	Selma	25	-	F		Naturalized by marriage.	230 West 105th St., N.Y. City.
15	Lavandeyra	Alberto	37	11	M	January 14th, 1883 - New York City	District Court S. S. Hernandez District - N.Y. July 27th, 1896	37 Madison Avenue, N.Y. City
16	Marquardt	Oswald	35	2	M			Montclair, N. J.
17	Marquardt	Corinne	35	11	F	October 8th, 1887 - Detroit, N. Y.		Montclair, N.J.
18	Martine	Serafin	23	16	M	March 15th, 1897 - New Haven, Conn.		324 West 17th St., N.Y. City.
19	Martine	Viola	23	1	F	October 15th, 1897 - New Haven, Conn.		324 West 17th St., N.Y. City.
20	Martine	Vera	2	1	F	September 10th, 1918 - New Haven, Conn.		324 West 17th St., N.Y. City.
21	Pujol	Carlos	33	10	M		Fathers papers & Court of Criminal Records New York, filed 1911	38 West 95th St., N.Y. City.
22	Praszer	Ulman	Corps - accompanied by Mr. Carlos Pujol.					27 William Street, N.Y. City.
23	Rubens	Hilbert	37	5	M	May 17th, 1883 - New York City		
24	Rubens	Mrs. Cecilia	Corps - accompanied by Mr. Hilbert Rubens					
25	Ortiz	Luis	14	5	M	June 11th, 1875 - Porto Rico	District Court, Detroit, Michigan. June 1915.	Hotel Empire - New York City.
26	Van Orlovsky	Stephen	30	6	M			580 La Salle Gardens, Detroit, Mich.
27	Wright	Ernest	41	5	M	May 8th, 1879 - Philadelphia, Penn.		2545 North broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE
BILLForm 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ch aliens

95

Landed at New York

November 21st, 1920, from the port of Limon Via Cristobal & Havana

(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

cal marks or
aliases

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

Port of New York

Nov 27th

1920

I, master of the British S.S. Toloe
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	131	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	131	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	133	Total crew this date	133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 21st 1920, consigned to
United Fruit Company

is now lying at Pier 9 N.Y. and is
expected to sail Nov 27th, 1920, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal OZ & Pt. Limon CR.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 33

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ival at a port of the United States.

aliens
35

Req

November 21st, 1920, from the port of Limon Via Cristobal & Havana

(i)

No.
on
list

AGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

marks or
ities

There

www.yc

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name _____

Aug.

Notwendigkeit

1

•

As per list attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name _____

1.

Nationali

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Grant
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

27

28

29

3

line

CONCLUSION

Local Agents

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 95

TOLOH NOV 21 1920

Vessel *TOLOH*, arriving at *New York*, November 21st, 1920, from the port of *Limon Via Cristobal & Havana*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) marks or stamps
1	<i>TOLOH</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>When</i>										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

87

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
<i>TOLOH</i>				

86

1917, printed on the
by me. I certify on
and changes in crew
in authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

DATE OF ARRIVAL...

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 95

Vessel

November 21st., 1920, from the port of Limon Via Cristobal & Havana

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
IPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or titles

ben Where

Page

ality.

89

88

Printed on the
I certify on
pages in crew
list.

Master.

[OVER.]

112-21-29
30

* See list of crew on back hereof

NOTE - Entries in this list shall be correct information in all cases.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL

NOV 21 1970

Sheet No.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

91

90

I, printed on the
se. I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

ant
Master.

[OVER.]

[EXT PAGE]

Med. Soc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Asst Steward

27

21016

ack heret.
21-1 full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment, or both.

Sheet No.

33

forwarded to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
and upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens
15

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

[illegible]

As per list attached.

As per list attached.

I ack
reverse si
honor tha
occur bof

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22 Jan 1944

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Lane.

()WILL

Local Agents . . . 120.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in column

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WOLICA** arriving at **New York** **November 21st, 1920**, from the port of **Limon Via Cristobal & Havana**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Grant	Master	10/1/20	New York								
2	Grant		8/1/20									
3	Marshall		1/4/20									
4	St. John		2/2/20									
5	Harvey		1/18/20									
6	Harvey		2/10									
7	Harvey		1/5/20									
8	Harvey		1/4/20									
9	Harvey		1/4/20									
10	Harvey		1/4/20									
11	Harvey		1/4/20									
12	Harvey		1/4/20									
13	Harvey		1/4/20									
14	Harvey		1/4/20									
15	Harvey		1/4/20									
16	Harvey		1/4/20									
17	Harvey		1/4/20									
18	Harvey		1/4/20									
19	Harvey		1/4/20									
20	Harvey		1/4/20									
21	Harvey		1/4/20									
22	Harvey		1/4/20									
23	Harvey		1/4/20									
24	Harvey		1/4/20									
25	Harvey		1/4/20									
26	Harvey		1/4/20									
27	Harvey		1/4/20									
28	Harvey		1/4/20									
29	Harvey		1/4/20									
30	Harvey		1/4/20									

Med. Exam.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment.

OWERS

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

De notariis hinc et ibi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 7142

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

Vessel															arriving at			
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of sec. 36. When an arriving seaman is a new drawee, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Forms* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Boonian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dakotian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Swedish, Welsh,
Finnish,	Swiss-German, Norwegian, Dutch, and Spanish,
Flemish,	Swiss,
French,	Swedish,
German,	Swiss,
Greek,	Swedish,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Henzer-German,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Swiss,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian, Greek, Chinese,

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "T. L. D. A." , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
2	JOHN	JOHN				31	M			5-6		
3	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	Irish	American	5-6		
4	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
5	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
6	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
7	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
8	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
9	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
10	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
11	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
12	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
13	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
14	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
15	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
16	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
17	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
18	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
19	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
20	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
21	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
22	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
23	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
24	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
25	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
26	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
27	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
28	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
29	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		
30	JOHN	JOHN				31	M	British	British	5-6		

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

File

Check

Local Agents

DATE OF ARR
FILL IN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Board of Immigration and Naturalization has decided that the list of crew members of a vessel shall be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of crew members shall be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of crew members shall be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of call, the master or commanding officer of the vessel shall file with the collector of customs a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of crew members shall be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. The list of crew members shall be a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Multiple entry, right of entry, and right of stay. (a) Arrivals and departures of vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Mayan
Bulgarian	Mexican
Croatian	Montenegrin
Czech	Moravian
Czechoslovak	Panama
Danish	Polish
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovene
Indian	Spanish
Irish	Syrian
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Korean	West Indian

DATE OF ARR
BILL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

96

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Time

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "TOLGA" , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Smith	Ralph	Asst. Steward	✓	10/23/20	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	34	M	American	American	5-5	
2	Rasmussen	Carl		✓		"	"	Yes	24	M	Scandin	Dane	5-9	
3	Madcock	Madcock	"		"	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	American	5-5	
4	Price	Ellis			"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-6	
5	Eiksted	Gustav			"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scandin	American	5-8	
6	Levine	Harry	"		"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Canadian	British	5-6	
7	Mock	Leo	"		"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Scandin	Dutch	5-6	
8	De Lillo	John	And. Man		2	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-4	
9	Molho	John	"		"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	
10	Madcock	Madcock	"		"	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	American	5-5	
11	Williams	Ralph	Boil. Boy		"	"	"	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-5	
12	Bassett	Lester	Sailors Mess Boy		"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-4	
13	Siaba	Jose	Fireman's		"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	
14	Day	Bernard	Asst. Steward		11/13/20	Ita. Lim.	"	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-6	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Unit of Measurement
Unfractionated

* See list of reasons back hereof.
No. 1 failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL OF LADING

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barquhar Grant Master of the S.S. "T.O.L.O.A." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

H. Grant
Master, T.O.L.O.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the following: The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 680 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspection.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T-C-A-T

I, *John H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

John H. Smith

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19*20*

at

San Francisco

Nov 11-21-20

Notary Public for the State of California. This affidavit of Jurisdiction shall be accepted before an immigration officer at any port of arrival and any charges that may have been paid on behalf of the alien shall be refunded to the alien or his representative. If the alien is not admitted to the United States, the charges shall be refunded to the alien or his representative. If the alien is admitted to the United States, the charges shall be refunded to the alien or his representative.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS
1st							
2nd							
3rd							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
Indian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *1-10*

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

November 10th, 1923, #91

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Method of future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT		Philip Thomas	28	M						U.S.A.					
2			Annie Kate	70	F											
3																
4																
5			Anna F.	28	F											
6	DIPLOMAT		Harbert	20	M											
7	DIPLOMAT		Frederic A.	18	M											
8	DIPLOMAT		Frederic A.	18	M											
9	DIPLOMAT		Frederic A.	18	M											
10	DIPLOMAT		Frederic A.	18	M											
11	IN TRANSIT		Frank Charles	30	M											
12			Victor	28	M											
13			William	28	M											
14			William	28	M											
15			William	28	M											
16			William	28	M											
17			William	28	M											
18	IN TRANSIT		William	28	M											
19	UNDER 18		William	28	M											
20			William	28	M											
21			William	28	M											
22			William	28	M											
23	IN TRANSIT		William	28	M											
24			William	28	M											
25	IN TRANSIT		William	28	M											
26	IN TRANSIT		William	28	M											
27			William	28	M											
28			William	28	M											
29			William	28	M											
30			William	28	M											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, 1940.

39

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *How long in the United States*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*. The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5: *Married*. The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6: *Occupation*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's occupation, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 7: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 8: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 9: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 10: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 11: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 12: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 13: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 14: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 15: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 16: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 17: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 18: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 19: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 20: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 21: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 22: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 23: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 24: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 25: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 26: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 27: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 28: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 29: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

Column 30: *Place of birth*. The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the person's place of birth, trade, profession, or business, for example, Italian laborer, factory worker, farmer, etc.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., comprising Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - south." Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of his actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent residents that they accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11, as it determines their country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should be given in a visit abroad should be recorded in column 11. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*. The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Kind of destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having paid for passage*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15: *By whom passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, landowner, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 18: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 19: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 21: *Whether having money to support himself*. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. L. B. B., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Not to be used as a substitute for the affidavit of a Surgeon. It is to be used only as a record of the examination of the alien by the Surgeon. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hopogovian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mongolian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

November 10th, 1920 791

Alien

* Penn. non-residents within the meaning of this statute shall be read and construed to include those who are not in the back of the school.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and Title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia Passengers sailing from Charbourg 1-9, 11th. November, 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Saunders	Robert	27	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Portugal	Mother, Emily Saunders, Glencree, Finchley, London.	N.J.	Newark
2		Saunders	Zanoni	27	F	M. W. Fine	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Portugal	Mother-in-law, ditto.	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Saunders	Robert Travers	2	M	S. Child	No	-----	No	St. Britain	English	Portugal	Grandmother, ditto.	N.J.	Newark
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910.

103

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Facts in relation to alienage or inability to give an oath and testimony of the alien, as required by law, if he is not a citizen.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Latham Hartlett, Newark, N.J.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	blue	None	England	London	
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 New York ditto.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 New York ditto.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Newmarket
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Ringle, of the U. S. A., from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Ringle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1914
at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, even engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINAMAN

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If better known, ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If money was paid for passage, and if less than \$100).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money paid for passage, and if less than \$100, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deducted from the second money shown.

Column 18 (If money was paid for passage, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If money was paid for passage, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Condit, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Wm. J. Condit

Notarially sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, New York, and I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens stem and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahamian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List - 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Halifax, N.S.

5-14

November 19th, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language, or, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Leavett										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Mother, Mrs. Sophia Leavitt,
Annapolis, Md.

N.Y. New York

U.

No
of
List

Officer.

ut

Immigration Officer.

14-43

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HUNGARY NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, who are living in the United States, Australia, or any other country, should be classified as Italian rather than as speakers of a dialect of the Italian language.

LEALIAN, SCHUBB

The people who are native to that portion of Brazil, south of the banks of the River Parana, consist of the Guarani, Timburi, the Marchois, Uirapari, Ramo, the Akari and M'oro, Camerozo, Anadia, Iapora, Guahuna, Sueli, and Sarima, and then the inhabitants of the Brazilian "Indian south."

Colombia is the *first* permanent residence. Actual country intended to live for one year shall compute as one year of residence. The last country in which a person resided within the previous 10 years, even if it was not the last permanent residence, is called a *former* permanent residence. The country in which a person has lived for more than one year and at present is a *former* permanent residence. The country in

17. Second, how does country and city size affect partnership formation? This is not clear for many of the steelmaking companies surveyed, however, with large firms and those in trade

country, that permanent residence of alien who are permitted to reside in the United States and

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—HOUSE

[illegible]

As a result of the above, the authors would like to suggest that the use of the term "prolonged" in the title of the paper is not appropriate. The authors of this paper should have indicated the nature of the problem. An extended sentence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The study should

production. An extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. If the city is still second ranked, the other city or two of extended future permanent residence, it will in the United States.

© 1999 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Column 16. *By whom was job or job?* The entry should show designated by which person was elected to the board, either his/her or the relative (spouse, stepparent, etc.).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 106, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, November 10th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Abbott Gertrude	54	F	S Philadelphia, July 14th, 1866.	177313	400 Sth 15th St., Philadelphia
2	Andrews Grace	52	F	M	By marriage	19 Catherine St., Newport, R.I.
3	Bartine					
4	Bowlker Katherine	61	F	S Boston, Mass. November 27th, 1858.	4451 122818	282 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
5	Cabot Mary Geraldine	25	F	S Brooklyn, Mass. December 1st, 1894.	2. Dist. Court New York. 174849	111, High St., Brooklyn, Mass. Park Avenue Hotel, 32nd St., N.Y.
6	Caffagan John G.	63	M	S	5666	1422 E 77th St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Hill William L.	74	M	S	5666	437, Kane Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
8	Kern Joseph Louis	48	M	S Nemah, Wis. 11th Jan. 1875.	4 x 241 68246	do do
9	Kern Helena	20	F	S Milwaukee, Wis. 8th March 1900.	174212	1411 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Keep Edward Kirk	23	M	M Lockport, New York, Nov. 10th, 1891	By parents	do do
11	Keep Erda Kirk	14	F	S		
12	Mackinister David J.	34	M	S Newport, R.I. April 1st, 1886.		26 Amundale Rd., New Port, R.I.
13	Myers Albert	70	M	M New York, Pa. July 2nd, 1890.	40416 Court of Common Pleas, Nov. 2nd, 1919.	7000 Central Ave, Cleveland, O. 195, Hillcrest Rd., Ridgewood, N.Y.
14	Neill James A.	50	M	M	Circuit Court, 48684 May 20th, 1911.	300, Vernon Ave., Beloit, Wis.
15	Neckruch George	40	M	M	Criminal Court, 17756	2027, Blaine Ave., St. Louis. 3774, 1st St., Woodbury, N.J.
16	Surridge Arthur	45	M	M	445 1550	Hotel Ansonia, New York City. 2090 Broadway, San Francisco.
17	Watlock Charlotte L.	55	F	S	156122	119 W. 75th St. New York City.
18	Kaplan Jeannette	26	F	M New York City. 4th March 1894	18617	Windsor Hotel, New York.
19	Bourn Ida H.	56	F	S Brooklyn, N.Y. April 2nd, 1864.	41848	119 W. 74th St. New York.
20	Martin Wesley C.	73	M	M Providence, R.I. July 1st, 1847.	71773	108 Maple Ave, Hartford, Conn. 1904 E. 87 St, Cleveland, O.
21	Lillon Florence	53	F	S	174113	Pilola, San Mateo, Cal.
22	Hughes Gladys	27	F	M	7111	ditto.
23	Bardons Charles A.	48	M	M Rockville, Conn. Sept. 4th, 1872.	1118	Haverford, Pa.
24	Bardons George C.	60	M	M Brooklyn, N.Y. November 24th, 1859.	1118	
25	Bourn William B.	63	M	M San Francisco, Cal. 1st May 1857	1118	
26	Bourn Agnes E.	60	F	M New York. 1860.	1118	
27	Thayer Mollie	55	F	M Boise, Idaho. 27th August 1864.	1118	
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

11-5712
S. S. Caronia sailing from Cherbourg 11th. Nov. 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 19 20.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bishop Francis C.	2	M	Jersey City, N.J.	June 20th. 1915.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.
2	Bishop Gertrude	16	F	New York City,	June 20th. 1915.	ditto.
3	Morrison Emily	25	F	San Francisco, Cal.	Feb. 18th. 1895.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.
4	Reder Ferdinand	44	M		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 29th. Nov. 1915.	843 Boulevard East, Weehawken, N.J.
5	Lewis John E.	24	M	New York City, N.Y.	June 20th. 1915.	3rd. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
6	Lewis Valerie	23	F		June 20th. 1915.	ditto.
7	Wald David	26	M		June 20th. 1915.	411 E. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
8	Muenchinger Ethel	34	F	Newport, R. I.	Apr. 28th. 1886.	36 Annandale Rd., Newport, R.I.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

11-4712

S. S. Caronia sailing from Halifax, N.S. Nov. 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Chace	Mason Smith	47	M S	New York City. March 11th. 1873.	13.26.10.	31 Westing St. Dorchester Boston Hotel Bristol, New York City. Nov 20
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Corbett, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, do
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

John H. H. H.

am 11-21-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the classification of the aliens must be made before the vessel departs. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure but no other authorized landing shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in military or naval service, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
ALLEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19 Washington	Mr. Allen is Brother, Washington, D.C.	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918/19	d.	No Permit.	Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	Good	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19 Lynchburg	Bro. Mrs. J. W. Allen, Lynchburg, Mass.	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Monrovia
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	North Shields
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Brazil	Kissimmee
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Newmilne
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
11																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Glenhead
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenhead
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/19	Mr. Allen is Brother, do	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes	Permit. Yes						Good		5	Fair	Brown	None	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Admission*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Some of the entries should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizenship is claimed. For example, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth and date" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, East Australia, etc., or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If an alien is born in a country in which he has resided for one year, he should state his permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Assumed name*).—If an alien has assumed a name, he should state it. The assumed name should be given in full, with the name of the country of origin.

Column 13 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 14 (*Admission*).—Question 14 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Some of the entries should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizenship is claimed. For example, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth and date" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 16 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 17 (*Assumed name*).—If an alien has assumed a name, he should state it. The assumed name should be given in full, with the name of the country of origin.

Column 18 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 19 (*Admission*).—Question 19 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 20 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Some of the entries should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizenship is claimed. For example, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth and date" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 21 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 22 (*Assumed name*).—If an alien has assumed a name, he should state it. The assumed name should be given in full, with the name of the country of origin.

Column 23 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and translate, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the law is considered. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 24 (*Admission*).—Question 24 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 25 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and also declares that they have examined records in the consular file, if the vessel is not bonded, and also before the officer if bonded.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the immigration officer authorized to perform such duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from

London.....MILITARY

November 10th 1920

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

191

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching such aims for or specific for organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Corbett, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

John H. H. H.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	White (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CAS MIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

November, 10th 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Walter	✓ Pleasant	33	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ohio	Springfield	Springfield, Ohio, 10th, 1920.	Ohio	Springfield
2	UNDER 16	Walter	✓ Pleasant	9	11	F	S	Scholar	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	do
3	U. S. CIT.	Walter	✓ Pleasant	7	10	M	S	Child	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	d	do
4		Walter	✓ Pleasant	47	4	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Walter	✓ Pleasant	36	4	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Walter	✓ Pleasant	12	4	M	S	Scholar	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	U. S. CIT.	Walter	✓ Pleasant	8	4	F	S	Scholar	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Walter	✓ Pleasant	25	4	F	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Walter	✓ Pleasant	5	4	F	S	Child	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Walter	✓ Pleasant	27	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Walter	✓ Pleasant	26	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Walter	✓ Pleasant	31	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Walter	✓ Pleasant	1	4	F	S	Child	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Walter	✓ Pleasant	25	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Walter	✓ Pleasant	65	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Walter	✓ Pleasant	38	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Walter	✓ Pleasant	42	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Walter	✓ Pleasant	37	4	F	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Walter	✓ Pleasant	13	4	F	S	Scholar	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		Walter	✓ Pleasant	35	4	M	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Walter	✓ Pleasant	31	4	M	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Walter	✓ Pleasant	28	4	F	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Walter	✓ Pleasant	24	4	F	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Walter	✓ Pleasant	40	4	M	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		Walter	✓ Pleasant	4	4	F	S	Child	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		Walter	✓ Pleasant	4	4	F	S	Child	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Walter	✓ Pleasant	42	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Walter	✓ Pleasant	38	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Walter	✓ Pleasant	40	4	F	M	Wife	d	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Walter	✓ Pleasant	40	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this · *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*)—Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (c)(2). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*): The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Collaborator occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, field engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and first simply, as, electrician, polisher, moulder, turner, or other undifferentiated situations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farmer is one who makes a farm for those who operate it.

Stamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 is *Right to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what I need for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the taxpayer indicates if the citizen is able to read and write. If shown unable to read and claims exemption, then the ground is exemption; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Country of Residence.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 1: *Color of people* - (see list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of all seven individuals.)

Some authorities have pointed to the distinction between racialist theory and white nationalism, or simply nationalism, that pointed to evidence of unity of race and nationality which could be easily accepted by the masses and that, therefore, did not fit the model. For instance, "French" appearing under the flag of the French Republic, "French" in the case of people and, finally, "French" appearing under the flag of the French Republic and "France" in the case of France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the French Republic would not be the leader of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this sense the racialist and nationalist theories should be carefully observed.

CHUAN

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caribans or Negroes.

where "la Ameri-can" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALDO ANGLADEL

¹ 'African' (black) refers to the African Negro, whether or not from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An American with a mixture of blood of the African Negro and of the Chinese under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are natives in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic (i.e., Rhaeto) language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Puglia, Tarentum, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Siciliana and their descendants, are the Italian people.

Column 11 (*Island of residence*) indicates the country in which the respondent is currently residing. It should be noted that the country in which a respondent is currently residing is not necessarily the host permanent residence or registered length of stay in a foreign country. The census questionnaire should be filled out by the country of permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that should be comparable mainly show countries of permanent residence (dependent country of residence, residence country of birth, nationalities, etc.).

Country of last permanent residence of a person whose permanent residence in the United States and no national citizenship abroad shall be recorded "United States."

3. *Child 13: Future destination.* The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. A candidate who resides overseas but doesn't constitute permanent residence. The correct answer, depending on the place of origin, is one of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or intended future name and address of the relative. If no such relative living overseas name and address of friend.

1990, p. 104). In the second half of the 1990s, the *Yasir Arafat* and *Yasser Arafat* series were published in the United States and Israel, and in the first half of the 1990s, the *Yasser Arafat* series was published in the United States and Israel.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Campbell, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure, immigration, at the point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of the conditions may be amended before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before the vessel is authorized to admit aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh American (Celtic).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from 17707, TILBURY, , November 11th, 1920, #91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Stated, future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Moore	20	F		Housewife						
2		McDonough	27	M		Engineer						
3		McDonough	29	F		Secretary						
4		McDonough	29	M		Engineer						
5		McDonough	45	F		Housewife						
6	UNDER 16	McDonough	8	M		Child						
7		McDonough	24	F		Housewife						
8		McDonough	24	F		Housewife						
9		McDonough	25	F		Housewife						
10		McDonough	23	M		Engineer						
11		McDonough	25	F		Housewife						
12		McDonough	29	F		Housewife						
13	TRANSIT	McDonough	37	M		Engineer						
14	TRANSIT	McDonough	37	F		Housewife						
15	UNDER 16	McDonough	1	F		Child						
16	UNDER 16	McDonough	9	M		Child						
17	UNDER 16	McDonough	8	M		Child						
18	UNDER 16	McDonough	5	M		Child						
19		McDonough	35	F		Housewife						
20	UNDER 16	McDonough	1	M		Child						
21		McDonough	8	M		Child						
22		McDonough	74	F		Housewife						
23		McDonough	26	F		Housewife						
24		McDonough	34	F		Housewife						
25		McDonough	35	M		Engineer						
26		McDonough	37	F		Housewife						
27		McDonough	3	M		Child						
28		McDonough	30	F		Housewife						
29		McDonough	31	M		Engineer						
30		McDonough	35	F		Housewife						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albott MB, Surgeon of the _____, do
solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. [Signature]
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and such certification may be resubmitted on board in the event of change of the vessel and the new vessel being certified as "headland" is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certification shall be executed at the port of departure by an immigration officer or authorized local authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rensian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, TILBURY

November 10th, 1920.

1911

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Nos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schofield	George	63	M	English	Yes	English	England	London	London
2		Schofield	Elizabeth	58	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
3		Schofield	John	21	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
4		Schofield	John	21	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
5		Schofield	John	22	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
6		Schofield	John	19	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
7		Schofield	John	19	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
8		Schofield	John	45	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
9		Schofield	John	45	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
10		Schofield	John	18	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
11		Schofield	John	17	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
12		Schofield	John	14	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
13		Schofield	John	31	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
14		Schofield	John	39	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
15		Schofield	John	3	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
16		Schofield	John	60	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
17		Schofield	John	63	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
18		Schofield	John	28	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
19		Schofield	John	41	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
20		Schofield	John	27	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
21		Schofield	John	24	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
22		Schofield	John	2	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
23		Schofield	John	13	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
24		Schofield	John	23	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
25		Schofield	John	35	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	London
26		Schofield	John	46	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
27		Schofield	John	3	F	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
28		Schofield	John	6	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
29		Schofield	John	9	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London
30		Schofield	John	9	M	Student	Yes	English	England	London	London

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

118

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination and public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Carroll, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a consular officer, at the port of arrival, and hereinafter that may have occurred hereafter to the satisfaction of any of the above named officers, and that he shall deliver a copy of the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, a justice of the peace, or a consular officer, and hereinafter that may have occurred hereafter to the satisfaction of any of the above named officers, and that he shall deliver a copy of the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of

191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or facilitates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at

Immigration Officer.

...*Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 9: Headline text. – Shipyard lines should make a note in this column. The same text should be repeated in column 10.

Column 10: Date. – The date in this column should be expressed in year or month. The date should be written in the order Year/Month.

Column 11: Remarks. – The entry should be either Marathi or English.

Example 6. *Gender* should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Example 7. *Married* example. The answer should be M (married), or not be M (unmarried).

3. *Clarity of Purpose and Goals*—The rubric should describe the user's goals, personality, and the nature of the environment in which the user will be working. For example, "Children are using this system to learn about the environment. The user is a child, aged 10 to 12, who is interested in learning about the environment and wants to learn about the environment in a fun and interactive way."

10. Do you intend to be made between farmer and farm laborers, as a class, by any law or use of force?

These results are consistent with the hypothesis that the perceived opportunity for a career in the military is a function of the individual's level of education, with the probability of a career opportunity increasing with the level of education. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the perceived opportunity for a career in the military is a function of the individual's level of education, with the probability of a career opportunity increasing with the level of education. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the perceived opportunity for a career in the military is a function of the individual's level of education, with the probability of a career opportunity increasing with the level of education.

It is not clear how the second experiment is connected with group II. In view of the fact that the authors do not discuss the second experiment, it should be noted that it has been reasonable to regard it as being disconnected from the main experiment. The second experiment is connected with the first by the fact that the value of $q = 0.04$ must be considered to mean the quantity of which the error is not more than 10%.

5. *Use the 10" book as people* – use it as most printed on back of this book. The cover should follow the same pattern as cover of 10" book.

It is important to note that the present study is not a comparative study, and therefore, the results cannot be generalized to other countries. Furthermore, the study was conducted in a specific time and place, and therefore, the results may be different in other times and places. The study was conducted in a specific time and place, and therefore, the results may be different in other times and places. The study was conducted in a specific time and place, and therefore, the results may be different in other times and places.

CONCLUSIONS

W. F. & F. L. S. 1912.

* Includes people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Mexicans.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to parts of the Atlantic Provinces are Indian, of appointments of Indian, Acadian, African, and Chinese and the last two are the most numerous. Southern and Amerindians, among other groups, have been working to obtain self-government. Most of these people speak a Creole dialect of the English language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Lovell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before me, and, when the vessel is at a port of call, the original and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at such port. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before me, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens, ranging and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LABANIA** Passengers sailing from **LABANIA**, November 14th, 1920, **191**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Doan, Koro		4	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
TRANSIT		Doan, Koro		40	M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
3		Doan, Koro		50	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
4		Doan, Koro		50	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
5	UNDER 16	Doan, Koro		11	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
6		Doan, Koro		28	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
7	UNDER 16	Doan, Koro		10	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
8		Doan, Koro		50	M	S	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
9		Doan, Koro		35	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
10		Doan, Koro		41	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
11	UNDER 16	Doan, Koro		9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
12		Doan, Koro		7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
13		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
14		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
15		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
16		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
17		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
18		Doan, Koro		17	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
19		Doan, Koro		12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
20		Doan, Koro		9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
21		Doan, Koro		7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
22		Doan, Koro		7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
23	UNDER 16	Doan, Koro		7	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
24		Doan, Koro		41	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
25		Doan, Koro		12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
26		Doan, Koro		12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
27		Doan, Koro		12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
TRANSIT		Doan, Koro		12	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
29	UNDER 16	Doan, Koro		9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada
TRANSIT		Doan, Koro		9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

122

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates information opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in respect to organized government, or who is a part of or has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or State*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Place of Birth*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, printer, cooper, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent on the farm.

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, printer, cooper, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, cooper, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (*Place of Birth*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Has your last year, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be divided into two parts: (1) the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of Origin*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 11 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 12 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 13 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 14 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 15 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 16 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 17 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 18 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 19 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 20 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 21 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 22 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 23 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 24 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 25 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 26 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 27 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 28 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 29 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 30 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 31 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 32 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 33 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 34 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

Column 35 (*Place of Birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given in the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and the descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 12 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 13 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 14 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 15 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 16 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 17 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 18 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 19 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 20 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 21 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 22 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 23 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 24 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 25 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 26 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 27 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 28 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 29 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 30 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 31 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 32 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 33 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 34 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 35 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 36 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 37 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

Column 38 (*Place of Birth*).—Actual place of birth should be given, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there. The entry should be the last permanent residence, or, if the alien has no fixed residence, the last country in which he resided with the date of his departure there.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who descends from the continent of Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ed. Corbell, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed by him at the time of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein should be noted and certified to by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized medical authority.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alienage came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	W. Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TITANIC. Passengers sailing from Boston, BOSTON, November 10th, 1950, 1951

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1				10	✓	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	England.	Gravesend.	Col.	Denver.
2					✓							
3					✓							
4					✓							
5					✓							
6					✓							
7					✓							
8					✓							
9	TRANSIT				✓							
10					✓							
11	TRANSIT			36	✓	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Canada.	Toronto.		
12	UNDER 16				✓							
13	UNDER 16				✓							
14					✓							
15					✓							
16					✓							
17					✓							
18					✓							
19					✓							
20	UNDER 16				✓							
21	TRANSIT				✓							
22	TRANSIT				✓							
23					✓							
24					✓							
25	ADMITTED				✓							
26					✓							
27					✓							
28					✓							
29					✓							
30					✓							

Total passengers 45

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

191

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
reserved for government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or
D, divorced.

Column 6, *Country of birth*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the birthplace,
town, or precinct of each alien's arrival, as, for example, "Wellington, stationary on tower, New
Zealand, 1890." In the case of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
received, or the nature of the work.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship lines should make this distinction in their manifests and corrections should be made.

Column 7, *Profession or occupation*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 13, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 15, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 16, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 17, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 19, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 20, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 23, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 24, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 25, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 26, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 27, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 28, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 29, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 30, *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Emilia, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland,
Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these
people speak a Galla dialect, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 13, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 15, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 16, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 17, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 19, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 20, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 23, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 24, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 25, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 26, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 27, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 28, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 29, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 30, *Country of birth*.—The entry should be filled in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1915

at San Francisco

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other officer of the court of the port of departure, and the original shall be retained on board the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, or other officer of the court of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	White Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Poles.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

15-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head box et cetera*)—Steamship lines should make necessary entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, miner, farmer, cooper, harness maker, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "cook," "steward," "porter," "rigger," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land or stock owned.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main support of his family.
Steamship companies should be careful to put in the manifest, and correct, one should be made by the master, by the doctor, and by the country clerk during the physical examination of each alien.
Column 7 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.
Column 9 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.
Column 10 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

African refers to the people of Africa, other than the West Indian, Spanish American, or Cuban. African refers to the people of the African continent, other than the West Indian, Spanish American, or Cuban.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—south." Most of these people speak the Italo-Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 12 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 13 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 14 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 15 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 16 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 17 (*Place of birth and date of birth*)—This column is divided into two parts. The first part is for the place of birth, and the second part is for the date of birth. The place of birth should be stated in full, including the country, and the date of birth should be stated in full, including the day, month, and year.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul C. Miller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916
at San Francisco

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure, arrival, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

"CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG.

11th November 1920.

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

New York.

, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to reside temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Free in prison or elsewhere, or indebted for care and treatment of the body or mind, or supported by charity? If so, where?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>See instruction for full text of this question.</small>	Whether capable of reason of age after admission, entrance, or agreement, contracted or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No.	Self	1907 Yes Yes 14. Irvin	Brother. Orlando Mote, R.F.D. Surf Hill, Irvine, Cal.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Drk Bro Bro.	None.	Italy	Norio.
2	Yes	Self	1897 Yes Yes 1900 Mon-esson.	Mother. Stefania Garvi, 180 Daner Ave. Rochester N.Y.	Yes Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Drk Fair bro.	None.	U.S.A.	Guffy.
3																			
4	Yes	Son	No No -- --	Non. Beno de Porto, 5 Garden St. Long Beach, Cal.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fr. Gry. Gry.	None.	Italy	Ferraro.
5	Yes.	Self	No Yes 1904 N.Y.	Bussana. Carlo Ferrera, 686 3rd Avenue, New York.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Drk Bro.	None.	Italy.	Saludicio.
6	Yes	Brother	No No -- --	Brother. Beno de Porto, 5 Garden St. Long Beach, Cal.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fr. Drk Bro.	None.	Italy.	Leivomo.
7	Yes.	Mother	No. Yes 1906 / 28. N.Y.	Father. Carlo Trenea, 686 3rd Avenue, New York.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fr. Bro. Bro.	None.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
8	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	Friend. Elaine Vidal, 59, Pearl Street, New York.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dr Drk Bro.	None.	Spain	Torre Vega.
9	Yes	Self	Yes no - -	do. do. do.	Yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dr Drk Drk	None.	Spain	Gastro.
10	Yes.	Self	Yes No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Drk Drk Drk	None.	Spain	Torre Vega.
11																			
12	No.	Self	Yes Yes 1900 N.Y.	W. 8th St. New York.	No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Bro. Gry.	None.	France.	Dijon.
13	No.	Self	Yes No -- --	Mate. Rodolfo Antigilia, New York.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Drk Drk	None.	Italy	Candelo.
14	No.	Self	Yes No -- --	Josiah Valentino Crosa, Detroit, Mich.	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro. Bro.	None.	Italy.	Rondissone.
15	No.	Self	No No -- --	Josiah Antonio Costa, Montreal, Canada.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro Bro	None.	Italy.	Vistorio.
16	No.	Self	No No -- --	Brother in law. Giovanni Brocco Elizabeth, Tenn.	Yes. Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Monten.
17	No.	Self	No No -- --	Bro. in law. Pietro Molto, Celesty, Ill.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Front.
18	No.	Self.	No No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Nivara.
19	No.	Self.	No No -- --	Brother. W.L. ... 110-4th Street ...	Yes Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	American	Forel
20	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1913 N.Y.	Sister. Elsie Grammi, 306 W. 3rd St. New York.	No. Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fr. Bro. Bro.	None.	Italy.	Tresendera
21	Yes	Self	Yes No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Bro Bro	None.	Italy.	Tresendera.
22	No.	Self	No No -- --	Brother in law. Toni Amalini, RFD Route 2 Box 61 Newton, Pa.	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Monten.
23	No.	Self	No No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	do.	Lauriano.
24	No.	Family.	No No -- --	Uncle. do. do.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child ----	None.	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.
25	No.	Family.	No No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child ----	None.	U.S.A.	Pittsburg.
26	Yes.	Self	No No -- --	C	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Drk Gry.	None.	Italy.	Candelo.
27	No.	Self.	Yes Yes 1898 / 12. N.Y.	Daughter. Anna Martineschi, Box. 14. Hiram. W. Virginia	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Andorno.
28	No.	Self	No No -- --	brother in law. Vincent Negro, Box. A. Mc Albin. W. Virginia	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	S. Paolo.
29	No.	Self	No No -- --	brother in law. Vincent Negro, Box. A. Mc Albin. W. Virginia	Yes Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Drk Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	avigliano.
30	No.	Self	No No -- --	do. do. do.	Yes Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Bro Bro.	None.	Italy.	Corvina.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M, married; S, single. Wid, widowed, and Div, divorced, are not to be used.)

Column 6 (*Married or single*). - The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or D - divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stamps on companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all companies.

Column 8 *Pole to read and write* . . . This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Citizen 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

being, but certainly, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian is

the head of one or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully considered:

Education the following disinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nations.

WESTERN DIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who there came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other race, Chinese, Japanese, or others, is not included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN POLITICS

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments 1, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, 1, one of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' (south).

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of original residence therein. The entries in this column should be made in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the statement of country of last permanent residence be permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). -The answer should be either Yes, ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 1: *Whether in possession of \$50, and of less, how much.* The answer should give in each case

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and

show whether or not (Year Not in the United States before) and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, (ns, 1891-1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33 – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to removal by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

"CERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11th November, 1920., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government office only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended, where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. <small>Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Barletta	Cosimo	40	M	Mechanic	Yes. Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian.	Italy	Bra.	Father. Cosimo Barletta, Bra, Cuneo, Italy.	N.Y. New York
2		Manero	F. in Law.	40	M	M's wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian.	Italy	Bra.	do. do. do. do.	do. do.
3		Maroglio	Angela	17	F	S Farmer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monferrato.	Wife. Angela Maroglio, Monferrato, Monferrato, Italy.	Cal. S. Francisco.
4		Passarelli	Victor	30	M	M Laborer.	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maracaonuevo	Father. Victor Passarelli, 24, Umberto Va. Maracaonuevo.	Guat. San Jose.
5	TRANSIT	Sagone	Isidoro	34	M	M Tailor	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Spain	Madrid.	Friend. Mrs. C. Manero, 24, Santa Maria, Tafalla, Spain	do. do.
6	TRANSIT	Sagone	Isidoro	34	M	M's wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Spain	Madrid.	do. do. do. do.	do. do.
7	TRANSIT	Sagone	Isidoro	2	M	S Child.	Child	---	Italy	Italian	Spain	Madrid.	do. do. do. do.	do. do.
8		Desideri	Silvio	37	M	M Laborer.	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Father. Silvio Desideri, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
9		Ferrari	Orsola	31	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Orsola Ferrari, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
10		Ferrari	Orsola	31	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Orsola Ferrari, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
11		Castorini	Enrico	34	M	M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Enrico Castorini, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
12		Rosazza	Enrico	21	M	S D'tic	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Father. Enrico Rosazza, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
13		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
14		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
15		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
16	UNDER 16	Guinotoli	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Guinotoli, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
17	UNDER 16	Guinotoli	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Guinotoli, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
18		Guinotoli	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Guinotoli, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
19		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
20		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
21		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
22		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
23		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
24		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
25		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
26		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
27		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
28		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
29		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.
30		Aglietta	Alma	14	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Buggianese	Friend. Alma Aglietta, 24, Buggianese, Luc. Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political asylum.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$37.50	No	40 Hill St. New York, Conn.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Monopoli.
2	Yes	Self	\$7.00	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Bra.
3	No	Self	\$30.00	No	Uncle. Basilio, 1007 E. 1st Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair Blk. Bro.	None	Italy. Mombella.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Maraconuevo.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Oserno.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Spain. Tofalla.
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	---	Child	None	Spain. Madrid.
8	No	Father	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	---	Child	None	Italy. Lucca.
9	No	Self	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Lucca.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Lucca.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Irvin.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Castle-novosette.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Irvin.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	---	Child	None	Italy. Lucca.
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1910 Heiden.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Piedicavollo.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Candelo.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Boston 9, Stanley St. Boston Mass.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Novara.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago 1497 1st Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	U.S.A. Chicago.
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brk. Brk.	None	do. do.
18	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 10	Fr. Brk. Blue.	None	do. do.
19	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	Fr. Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Chiesanova.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1700 1st Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fr. Brk. Brk.	None	Italy. Buggianese.
21	No	do.	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fr. Brk. Brk.	None	do. do.
22	No	do.	Yes	No	do.	Transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	Fr. Brk. Brk.	None	do. do.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the manifestor or dealer the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by manifestor and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS J. CARONIA, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING TOWARD WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AVIAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Father. Yin, Sam Yee, 1287, Ontario St. Cleveland, O.	Yes	5	Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Yell.	Dr.	Bro.	None.	China.	Canton.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Dingle ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the CARONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Color*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by some might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1920

at New York.

Note. If a syllable starts with the vowel /a/ the syllable is designated as being 'excited' (i.e. an initial /a/ in an open syllable is 'excited' because it may have occurred on route in the excitation of a vowel that has not been located as the onset of a following syllable). If a syllable starts with the vowel /i/ the syllable is designated as being 'excited' (i.e. an initial /i/ in an open syllable is 'excited' because it may have occurred on route in the excitation of a vowel that has not been located as the onset of a following syllable).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Rises in population are determined by the rank from which persons are recruited and the heterogeneity of groups. The original rank is fixed, but the basis of the selection criterion, the number of persons recruited, may vary. If the number of persons recruited is constant, the original rank is fixed.

African, black.	Cooli.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Chikwa.	Russian.
Belgian.	Chenab.	Russian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Chib.	Sanskrit, Kshatriyas, Dravid, and Scythian.
Bulgarian.	Chikwa, Nottwa.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Chikwa, Nottwa.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Chikwa.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Chikwa.	Spanish.
Dutchman.	Chikwa.	Swedish.
Dutchman.	Chikwa.	Spanish American.
Englishman.	Chikwa.	Scoti.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

(MEMBERS OF CREW TO BE PAID OFF.)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LONDON

10th November, 1920, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

■ SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK.

1st November, 1920. , 191

134

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				If yes								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Harvard SS Co.	No	Yes	Various visits.	Friend, Alfred Hirst, Langwell Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	Fr.	Dr.	Blue.	None.	England.	London.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ Master _____ of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ one _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *U. luteostomus*. Steamship lines need not be indicated, but the country of origin is for use of Government collection only.

Column 1, Age. The answer in this column-headed box is based on years of age. The first 10 values apply to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, *Sex*—The entry should be either *Male* or *Female*.

Problem 6. *Mathematical Olympiad, 1999* The answer should be $\frac{1}{2} \ln 2$ and $\frac{1}{2} \ln 2$. We have $\ln 2 = \ln(1 + 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1}$. If $x = 1$, then $\ln x = 0$. If $x = -1$, then $\ln x = \ln(-1) = \ln(1 - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-1)^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} = -\ln 2$. If $x = -\frac{1}{2}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{2}) = \ln(\frac{1}{2} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{2})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{2})^n = -\ln 2$. If $x = \frac{1}{2}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{2}) = \ln(1 - \frac{1}{2}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{1}{2})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{2})^n = \ln 2$. If $x = -\frac{1}{3}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{3}) = \ln(\frac{1}{3} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{3})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{3})^n = -\ln 3$. If $x = \frac{1}{3}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{3}) = \ln(1 - \frac{2}{3}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{2}{3})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{2}{3})^n = \ln 3$. If $x = -\frac{1}{4}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{4}) = \ln(\frac{1}{4} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{4})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{4})^n = -\ln 4$. If $x = \frac{1}{4}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{4}) = \ln(1 - \frac{3}{4}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{3}{4})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{3}{4})^n = \ln 4$. If $x = -\frac{1}{5}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{5}) = \ln(\frac{1}{5} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{5})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{5})^n = -\ln 5$. If $x = \frac{1}{5}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{5}) = \ln(1 - \frac{4}{5}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{4}{5})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{4}{5})^n = \ln 5$. If $x = -\frac{1}{6}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{6}) = \ln(\frac{1}{6} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{6})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{6})^n = -\ln 6$. If $x = \frac{1}{6}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{6}) = \ln(1 - \frac{5}{6}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{5}{6})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{5}{6})^n = \ln 6$. If $x = -\frac{1}{7}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{7}) = \ln(\frac{1}{7} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{7})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{7})^n = -\ln 7$. If $x = \frac{1}{7}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{7}) = \ln(1 - \frac{6}{7}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{6}{7})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{6}{7})^n = \ln 7$. If $x = -\frac{1}{8}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{8}) = \ln(\frac{1}{8} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{8})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{8})^n = -\ln 8$. If $x = \frac{1}{8}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{8}) = \ln(1 - \frac{7}{8}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{7}{8})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{7}{8})^n = \ln 8$. If $x = -\frac{1}{9}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{9}) = \ln(\frac{1}{9} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{9})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{9})^n = -\ln 9$. If $x = \frac{1}{9}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{9}) = \ln(1 - \frac{8}{9}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{8}{9})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{8}{9})^n = \ln 9$. If $x = -\frac{1}{10}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{10}) = \ln(\frac{1}{10} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{10})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{10})^n = -\ln 10$. If $x = \frac{1}{10}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{10}) = \ln(1 - \frac{9}{10}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{9}{10})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{9}{10})^n = \ln 10$. If $x = -\frac{1}{11}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{11}) = \ln(\frac{1}{11} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{11})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{11})^n = -\ln 11$. If $x = \frac{1}{11}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{11}) = \ln(1 - \frac{10}{11}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{10}{11})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{10}{11})^n = \ln 11$. If $x = -\frac{1}{12}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{12}) = \ln(\frac{1}{12} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{12})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{12})^n = -\ln 12$. If $x = \frac{1}{12}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{12}) = \ln(1 - \frac{11}{12}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{11}{12})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{11}{12})^n = \ln 12$. If $x = -\frac{1}{13}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{13}) = \ln(\frac{1}{13} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{13})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{13})^n = -\ln 13$. If $x = \frac{1}{13}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{13}) = \ln(1 - \frac{12}{13}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{12}{13})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{12}{13})^n = \ln 13$. If $x = -\frac{1}{14}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{14}) = \ln(\frac{1}{14} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{14})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{14})^n = -\ln 14$. If $x = \frac{1}{14}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{14}) = \ln(1 - \frac{13}{14}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{13}{14})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{13}{14})^n = \ln 14$. If $x = -\frac{1}{15}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{15}) = \ln(\frac{1}{15} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{15})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{15})^n = -\ln 15$. If $x = \frac{1}{15}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{15}) = \ln(1 - \frac{14}{15}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{14}{15})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{14}{15})^n = \ln 15$. If $x = -\frac{1}{16}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{16}) = \ln(\frac{1}{16} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{16})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{16})^n = -\ln 16$. If $x = \frac{1}{16}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{16}) = \ln(1 - \frac{15}{16}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (\frac{15}{16})^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{15}{16})^n = \ln 16$. If $x = -\frac{1}{17}$, then $\ln x = \ln(-\frac{1}{17}) = \ln(\frac{1}{17} - 1) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (-1)^{n+1} (-\frac{1}{17})^n = -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} (\frac{1}{17})^n = -\ln 17$. If $x = \frac{1}{17}$, then $\ln x = \ln(\frac{1}{17}) = \ln(1 - \frac{16$

Column 7: *College or occupation*. The entry is either a college or a positive number that can take a fractional value when applied as, for example, 0.41, meaning that 41% of the individual is in that college.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between lammers and formulators, regardless of the amount of noise.

A *farmer*, *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the math who operates it.

Such unhelpful arguments should make the editors reflect on the main objective of the journal, and on the responsibility of the reviewers and, by extension, and mostly overlooked during the repeated evaluation process, of the editors.

LAWREN, NORRIS

the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of the Swiss (German), Venetian and Ladinic, and to some extent, the weather region in Italy (Swiss), Austria (German), and any other country, should be classed as 'Italianic' (etc.). Most of these languages are Germanic, but the Italian languages.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "CAMILLA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

November 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Leola	61	F	W	By marriage 3, Broderick St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	Agnes	Pauline A. Barker	27	F	M	30, 7th St., Oakland, California
3	Brown	John	28	F	M	70, Alameda Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Brown	John A.	4	F	M	Galapagos, New Mexico.
5	Brown	John	1	F	M	do
6	Brown	John	1	F	M	do
7	Brown	John	1	F	M	do
8	Brown	John	1	F	M	do
9	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
10	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
11	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
12	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
13	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
14	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
15	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
16	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
17	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
18	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
19	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
20	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
21	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
22	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
23	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
24	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
25	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
26	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
27	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
28	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
29	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do
30	Brown	John F.	71	F	M	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

19

S. S.

"GARONIA"

sailing from

London, LIBERTY.

November 10th, 1900, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9	Matthews	...	...	...	...	...
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	Robinson	...	...	...	...	...
17
18
19
20
21
22	Scott	...	...	...	...	...
23	Scott	...	...	...	...	...
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S.

"CARONIA"

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	van der					
10	van der					
11	Perroni					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

11-4712

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

London

10th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 1st November, 1920. 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rubinstein	David	35	M		District Court, New York City. 13th November, 1918.	1315 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, W. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

W. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NE

and 11-21-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Port of Origin	Destination
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

1189 1188

1186 1188

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

19

Normal. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Derbitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CA" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the vessel departs, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's next arrival.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rumanian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Dane and Swede
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Prussian	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LEWIS, MARY.

November 10th, 1920.

79

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		David	David	30	3	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
2		Don Juan	Don Juan	33	3	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
4		Milly	Milly	24	6	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
5		David	David	26	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
6		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
7		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
8		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
9		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
10		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
11		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
12		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
13		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
14		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
15		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
16		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
17		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
18		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
19		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
20		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
21		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
22		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
23		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
24		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
25		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
26		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
27		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
28		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
29		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)
30		David	David	21	10	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	West Indian Cont. Committee, British (Georgetown)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1045, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

648

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as molder, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read and write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answerer should state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject an alien is, and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the "Can read and write" column does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the "Nationality" column does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is not "French" by race or people, and the listing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes both Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

African also includes the African people, whether coming from Cuba or from the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15, *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Has he possession of sea, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 20, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 21, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 22, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 23, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 24, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

Column 25, *Has he ever before sailed to sea, and if so, when and where*.—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for his reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, LONDON,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
26 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or a notary public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

November 10th, 1920.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	397251	McGurick	21	F	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney	Father, Mr. McGurick, Ardennell, Ballinacorney, N.Y. New York	
2		Walter	20	M	Yes	do	Yes	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. H. Main, Riddell, The Square, Brainer, Ohio	San Francisco
3		Walter	20	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do Glasgow	Father, Mr. James McGurick, 10, Church Street, Maryhill, Pa.	Pittsburgh
4										Father, Peter McGurick, Glasgow.	
5		Charlotte Ann	16	F	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Stratford	Brother, H. G. G., 48, Holliswood Rd., Ilford, Ldn. Alb.	Birmingham
6		George	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
7	UNDER 16	Frederick Alfred	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
8		Isabel	8	F	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	do do	do do
9											
10	CL USC	John	17	M	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A. Florida	Uncle, Mr. J. Davies, Mount St. Paul, Worcester, Mass.	Ormond Beach
11											
12		John	31	M	Yes	English	Yes	English	England Manchester	Sister, Mrs. G. G., 10, Tipton St., Salford.	B.I. Portchester
13		John	31	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
14	UNDER 16	John	13	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
15	FRANUIT	John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
16	FRANUIT	John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
17		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
18	CL USC	John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
19		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
20		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
21	UNDER 16	John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
22		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
23		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
24		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
25		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
26		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
27		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
28		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
29		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do
30		John	12	M	Yes	do	Yes	do	do do	Sister, Mrs. G. G., do	B.I. do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Quinn, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Home or status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used only for those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamfitter, farmer, laborer, miner, painter, engineer, teamster, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply farmer, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write?" In answering this question, the answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the answer should be "No."
Column 9: *Country of birth*.—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen.
Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See the notes printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth as given on the passport.
Column 11: *Country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen, and the country of last permanent residence, and the country of birth and name should be carefully noted. For instance, "France" appears under the heading "Country of last permanent residence," and "France" appears under the heading "Country of birth." In this case the answer under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" should be "France," and under the heading "Country of birth" should be "France."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, whether of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any other white race of blood of the African people should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and the Po basin (which includes in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the islands should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—A land owner intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien has intended to return for a permanent residence should be shown. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of the alien's intended residence, i. e., how country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who is permanent resident in the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and address of nearest relative*.—If nearest relative living, give name and address of the relative.

Column 13: *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket," or "No, no ticket."

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether he has a passport*.—The answer should give in each case, independently of nationality, the exact name of the passport. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether he has a ticket to the United States and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show who the ticket was for (Yes or No), the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether he has a ticket to the United States and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show who the ticket was for (Yes or No), the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 23:—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbitt, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "CARDIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by a surgeon immediately after the departure of the vessel, and any change that may have occurred since the
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon, the authority of which must be noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

147

[illegible]

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or incites to disobey organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization inciting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Deane, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head or status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.
Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as, for example, coal miner, steam engine driver, iron worker, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such terms as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the master, first officer, and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. Race or nationality.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
What is the race? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answer to these questions the race of the alien is to be stated, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor should be stated. If the race is not stated, the exemption should be given.
Column 9. Nativity.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Some of the questions are asked to distinguish between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality, and to category the race or people into certain groups. For instance, "French" appearing under the "Race or people" column does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the "Race or people" column does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is one who is a citizen or subject of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following instructions should be especially observed:

COLORED.
The term "Colored" refers to the colored people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIES.
The term "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Coloreds or Negroes.
SOUTH AMERICAN.
The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN RACE.
The term "African Race" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The times mentioned should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. Address.—The address should be the address of the alien's permanent residence in the United States and of his permanent residence in his country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13. Family.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the covered members of the family.

Column 17. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 23. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 25. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 27. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 29. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 31. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 32. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 33. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 34. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 35. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 36. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 37. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 38. Whether accompanied by family.—The answer should show whether accompanied by family or No, in the United States before, and if not, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Carlitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, 1871-1872
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted and made a part of the affidavit as executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

November 10th, 1920. 191

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

149

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Whether also intended to secure a permanent home in the United States. Whether in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
2	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Self, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother, Mrs. Mary, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. John, 100 East 1st St., New York City.	Permit	Yes	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CA. 1014", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND.

November 10th, 1920.

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.
1	✓	McKiernan	John	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Boston
2	✓	Williams	William	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	New York
3										
4	✓	Hinkley	John	40	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	New York
5	✓	Wright	John	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	New York
6	✓	Churton	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
7	✓	Reyn	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
8	✓	Wright	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
9	✓	Hughes	William Thomas	41	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
10	✓	Bell	John	35	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
11	✓	Ganley	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
12	✓	Hughes	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
13	✓	Jensen	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
14	✓	Caplan	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
15	✓	Jacobs	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
16	✓	Fischer	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
17	✓	Fischer	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
18	✓	Fischer	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
19	✓	Burst	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
20	✓	McGrath	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
21	✓	Murphy	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
22	✓	Peacock	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
23	✓	Peacock	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
24	✓	Peacock	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
25	✓	Baltz	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
26	✓	Stanley	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
27	✓	Watson	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
28	✓	Watson	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
29	✓	Watson	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do
30	✓	Worsnop	John	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of at least one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Ever in prison or in custody of law for crime or for breach of law? If so, for what crime or breach of law? If so, when and where? If so, how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. M. Coffey, 110 Parker St. Roxbury, Boston.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Leitrim
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Friend. Mrs. Ramsey, 140, Second St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	St. Vincent	Kingstown
3																							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Hotel Nichols, Haverhill Mass.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Plaistow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Pa.	1106 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Black	Brown	Nil	Spain	Trinidad
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Black	Brown	Nil	St. Lucia	Gastrier
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	Friend. Mr. Timon, 110, Broadway Ave. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit	do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	716, Drexel Street, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Clear	Blk.	Grey	W.M.	England	Liverpool.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, 2. Leach St. Maryland Chemical Co. Boston	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Blk.	Dark	Nil	England	Hess
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Fien, 255, Columbia Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Athlone
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Uncle, Timothy J. Burns, 233, Ash St., New Bedford	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Passed thru Brother-in-law, Mr. Duggan, 4722 11th Ave., Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Norway	Kenvel
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 40, Suffolk St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Dark	Nil	England	Liverpool
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 40, Suffolk St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Dark	Nil	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Uncle, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 40, Suffolk St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	do	do
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Mass.	544 Lexington Ave	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Brighton
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Father do	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Friend. Mr. Shaw. House, 225, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	D.Bm.	Brown	Nil	England	Meltham
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 273, St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Kylsith
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Mr. Stanley, 1240, North 17th St. Philadelphia	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Irish	Nil	Ireland	Ballyconnell
22	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother-in-law, Mr. H. P. Duggan, 37, Old Broadway, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Nottingham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Wallasey
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mass.	Brother, Mr. J. J. Duggan, 173, E. 70th St. New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Dwyer, of the U. S. S. CAROLIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is considered the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race, means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaihe dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaihe dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if lost, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the examination of inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "CA" 114, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ..

S. S. "CARC HIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, TELETYPE

November 10th, 1920.

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Uj

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

153

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Deagle, of the U. S. S. "CANTON", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Deagle
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully made. For instance, "French" appearing under the race or people, and "France" appearing under the country of birth, means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the country of birth, and "France" appearing under the race or people, means "French" by country of birth, and "France" by race or people. In this column the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African people (not the people of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa). A person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether accompanied to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by wife and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not accompanied by wife, and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to, or coming from, or passing through, any other country*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to, or coming from, or passing through, any other country*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (1933).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in an emergency, if an alien has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Corbett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "CAVIA", sailing the CAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit and be signed by the surgeon. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

"AROMA"

Passengers sailing from

CHAS. TILBURY

November 10th. 1920

194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of the names and other particulars of the passengers sailing from the vessel.

ST

States, STEEF

Ari

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	1		Makowska	Anna	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hetrow	Poland	Loiz	Father. Mr. Selmann Makowska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	2		Wojcik	Julia	15	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Rastenburg	Prussia	Rastenburg	Friend. Mrs. Wilhelmina Kleinmann	Wis.	Kenosha
3	3		Palica	Wladyslaw	70	M	Widow	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	4		Palica	Wladyslaw	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Mrs. E. Lisko	Mich.	Saginaw
5	5		Palica	Wladyslaw	16	F	Domestic	No	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Maria Melink	Conn.	Allegheny
6	6		Palica	Wladyslaw	11	F	Domestic	No	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Maria Melink	Conn.	Allegheny
7	7		Oygan	Julia	13	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Joseph Oygan	Ill.	Chicago
8	8		Lisowska	Anna	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Mother. Mrs. Lisowska	Conn.	West Boky Hill
9	9		Matka	Julia	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
10	10		Uznanska	Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
11	11		Tabor	Viktoria	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
12	12		Stechanowicz	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
13	13		Polak	Anna	45	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
14	14		Polak	Anna	10	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
15	15		Polak	Anna	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
16	16		Nowakowski	Przemyslaw	20	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
17	17		Kolner	Samuel	41	M	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
18	18		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
19	19		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
20	20		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
21	21		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
22	22		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
23	23		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
24	24		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
25	25		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
26	26		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
27	27		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
28	28		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
29	29		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard
30	30		Polak	Anna	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Grandfather. Michel Bala	Mass.	Indian Orchard

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

191

155

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Quinn, of the U. S. Customs, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19_____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1. *Occupational categories*. The answer could be: M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, Div. divorced, and N. never married.

Article 10. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is liable for the actions of his employees who work on the farm for the main who operates it. Complaints, demands for compensation, and corrections should be made to the competent authorities in a timely manner, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colophon 8, *Manuscript Found in*. The column is subheaded and contains the following question: "Psalms and the rest of the composition claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the reader is directed to a page number to read, should be stated. If when is unable to read and claim the same, the reader is directed to read the same, and the same should be given.

Exception 10 in the media requirement, therefore, for each exemption should be:
 (a) $\text{Country} = \text{A country} \neq \text{Q}$, question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien i
 (b) $\text{Country} = \text{Q}$, question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien i

Cheng, Ming. 11. *Notes on page 11* - see list of facts printed on the 10 of the same date.

These observations should be kept in mind in the distinction between race and nationality. The names of the countries of origin of the immigrants should be carefully examined for permanent residence and country of birth. "France" appearing under the name of the country of permanent residence in the records of the census is not necessarily the same as "France" appearing under the heading of birthplace and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of nationality is not necessarily the same as "French" appearing under the heading of birthplace. In such cases, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian¹ refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BOOK .

African "black" refers to the African Negroes and their descendants from Cuba and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negroes are of the class. After the hearing.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or last place lived with the intention of remaining one year or more permanently. The last country in which the respondent resided at least half length of actual residence therein. The entire city or metropolitan area shall be shown as one residence. If the respondent has moved from one residence to another, the first or most recent shall show the last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that households or companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of current residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States," if returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "country where alien came." The address should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The address should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative living in United States.

Column 13: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall indicate the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

States' countries, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15: Whether a visa is needed to enter, find out whether a visa is needed to enter the country. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was obtained.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?*—The family and some of the children, if paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *(If father), passage amount of \$50, or if less, how much?*—The answer should give in each case the full amount of the passage money actually paid for the head of a family and for his wife and family, the exact amount of fares shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Where did the family originate?*—United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should

Place, as, 1841-1847, Philadelphia.

column 19 (*Who he is going to join*) and column 20 (*What he is going to do*). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are numbered 1 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are numbered 1 to 33. However, in answer

are subject to reentry by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CALONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or rank of the aliens must be made before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

157

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a contract for labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Neither	\$20	No	Brother. Michael Parulasek, 1370, Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Nil	Poland	Mikolajew
2	Yes	is	0	No	Brother. Son. Irving Rosenzweig, 1876, Clinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Nil	Poland	Loz
3	Yes	Son	\$15	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
5	Yes	is	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
6	Yes	Sister	\$20	No	Sister. F. F. F., 51, Bay Street, Boston, Mass.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
7	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
8	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
9	Yes	is	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
10	Yes	is	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
11	Yes	is	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
12	Yes	is	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
13	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$15	No	Brother-in-law. Jan Wojcik, 1125 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
14	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$10	No	Brother-in-law. Abram Goldsmit, 50 Bay St., Brooklyn, Mass.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
16	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
18	Yes	is	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
19	Yes	is	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
20	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$15	No	Brother-in-law. Konstantin Leprowsky, 915 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
21	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
22	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
23	Yes	Father	10	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
24	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
25	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
26	Yes	Brother	10	No	Brother. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
27	Yes	Father	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
28	Yes	is	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
29	Yes	is	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz
30	Yes	is	No	No	Father. 1.	Permit. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Nil	Poland	Loz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. King, of the U. S. S. "Carolina", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19..... Officer.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the

10. Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so on.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks.

Column 8, *Place to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question the alien is directed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be stated.

citizen or subject.

Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

For information *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in sheet list.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a member of last permanent residence and country of birth.

the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by registrars and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Place of Birth" column is "French" by present records and is not to be

mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "French" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by occupying the position of the heading of England, Switzerland,

English, French, German, Italian, or any other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by collecting the following information should be especially observed:

WEST INDIAN

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including the

'African (black) ' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

egro should be classified under this heading. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column II of *Quest'annuario* *Indirizzo* is. Actual or an intended residence of one year or less.

^a Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) = Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries and cities of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came* — The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Place of destination* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future place of residence. An aliened residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 6: *Whether you intend to establish permanent residence.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible]

And, if a family there is found, of Chinese blood. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided, one for the several neighbours of the family.

Q. When is *Wai-tai* celebrated in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not, Year No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, viz. 1864-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (*Whether asked to give relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to pay either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Question 26. (a) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are stated in plain language in section officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

For reapplication for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien shall be noted on the affidavit and reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel departs. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Dingle, of the H. M. S. "CAROLINA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Dingle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-ten status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by passport or entry card should be headed "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South Africa, or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Carritt, Surgeon of the S. S. "CARONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND
years* experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NE _____

Notar Public
Verifying and attesting to the truth of the foregoing statements, I, _____, do hereby certify that the above-named Surgeon is duly qualified to administer oaths.
If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is sworn to.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French?	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from

BOSTON, MASS.

November 10th, 1920.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Zapalski	30	F	S	D. M. Y.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin.	Ind.	Gary
2		Debrowicka	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
3		Makura	21	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Pogonowski	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mass.	Lawrence
5		Schallert	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	N.Y.	Webster
6		Schallert	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Chicago
7		Schallert	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Chicago
8		Wysotta	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Chicago
9		Drozdowski	28	M	M	Worker	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York
10		Leperowska	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mich.	Detroit
11		Zoller	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Karwanowicz	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mass.	Palmor
13		Borowa	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
14		Capar	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Albany
15		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Wis.	Appleton
16		Wojcik	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
18		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
19		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
20		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
21		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
22		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
23		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
24		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
25		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
26		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
27		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
28		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
29		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island
30		Wojcik	28	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Ind.	Blue Island

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dingle, of the U. S. S. "COLUMBIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header sheet*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Whether read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by common speech, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, if possible, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has capital to pay for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, not paid.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except by land and father, in that order, namely: family, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether has possession of property in country whence came*).—The answer should give, in each case, the name of the property, the exact amount, if any, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to visit relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions require self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the A.P.C. 1910, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

163

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 3	Light brown	21	Finland	Seiska	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 9	Dark brown	21		do	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Dark brown	21		do	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		Hitarida	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21	Finland	Seiska	
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
8	Yes	Sister	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good		5 7	Light brown	21		do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Deeg, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: Header status.—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government inspectors only.
Column 3: Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: Sex.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5: Married or single.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.
Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe accurately as passed in the passport, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bar tender, cooper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and register, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: Date of last residence.—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Based what date (specify for it except on the basis of what ground)?" In answering this question, the answer should be the date of last residence, if the alien is unable to read and cannot explain from the passport requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8: Nationality.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as shown in last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully made, as in the case of race or people, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "English" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also, by race or people, is not a Frenchman, Englishman, or Hebrew, but a Frenchman, Englishman, or Hebrew, by country. In this case, then, the alien's nationality should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether originating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race is not an African-American, but a mixed blood.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Caledonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be noted in the affidavit of verification.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONTA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, TILBURY.

November 10th, 1920, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Koski	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	New York
2	ADMITTED	Koski	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	New York
3	ADMITTED	Koski	17	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	New York
4	UNDER 16	Hakman	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Mass. Fitchburg
5	UNDER 16	Hakman	6	F	S	Child	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	do
6	UNDER 16	Neuka	25	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Angora
7	UNDER 16	Neuka	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	do
8	UNDER 16	Neuka	1	F	S	Infant	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	do
9	UNDER 16	Lindfors	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Yonkers
10	UNDER 16	Paronen	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Wirtakainen	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Hokkanen	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Roland	20	M	M	Wife	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	New York
14	UNDER 16	Ayrevainen	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Kamppinen	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Tornqvist	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Pirskanen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Pirskanen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Tainio	47	M	M	Wife	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Kullinen	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Erster	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	Saarelainen	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Saki	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Maenpaa	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Maenpaa	3	F	S	Child	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Maenpaa	14	F	S	Child	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Maenpaa	18	F	S	Child	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Maenpaa	1	F	S	Child	No	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Bjork	40	M	M	Wife	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	Haarala	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finland	1	Finland	Finland	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. [Signature], of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Home or state*.—Steamship lines should make countries in this column. The space is for record of Government edicts only.
Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, fire insurance adjuster, watch engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 8.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship personnel should make special provision on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by means of addenda, to be made after the passenger examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 *Value of land and estate*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—
Real estate, how much, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer claimed should be either "exemption claimed" or "no exemption claimed." If exemption is claimed, the reason therefor should be stated.
Column 9 *Value of other property*.—This column should be completed by the alien, and the answer should be given in full.
Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as indicated by the country of birth, and the country of birth should be given in full.
Column 11 *Country of birth*.—This column should be completed by the alien, and the answer should be given in full.
Column 12 *Country of birth*.—This column should be completed by the alien, and the answer should be given in full.
Column 13 *Country of birth*.—This column should be completed by the alien, and the answer should be given in full.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 *Intended permanent residence*.—An alien who intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with two consecutive remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, provided that the alien has not since that time resided in any other country. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Column 12 *Country of birth*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence in within the United States, Canada, or outside the United States.

Column 13 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 14 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 15 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 16 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 17 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 18 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 19 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 20 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 21 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 22 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 23 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 24 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 25 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 26 *Whether he has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. B., Surgeon of the British, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . . . , 19 . . .

at ..

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel's official verification number displayed before its arrival, and upon arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the verification number, the personnel aboard the vessel must note the difference and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bahianian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Ukrainian),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dakotian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

, November 10th, 1941, 1941

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Orni	✓	24	M	14-54919-505-6/7/41	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
2		Orni	✓	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
3	UNDER 18	Orni	✓	14	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
4		Tuovila	✓	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
5		Tuovila	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
6		Makila	✓	44	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
7		Makila	✓	14	F		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
8		Merell	✓	34	F	14-44514 2-2-40	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
9		Laurila	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
10		Tuovila	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
11		Alanko	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
12		Hokkanen	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
13		Hokkanen	✓	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
14		Syysala	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
15		Wakala	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
16		Peckala	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
17		Kallinen	✓	24	M	11-245330-3/25/40	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
18		Asunmaa	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
19		Heikkila	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
20		Antto	✓	24	M	25-51354-4/12/36	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
21		Kulas	✓	24	M	14-57139-9/8/41 (505)	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
22		Krunter	✓	24	M	14-37595-5/5/37	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
23	UNDER 18	Krunter	✓	14	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
24		Hakkarinen	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
25		Kainatila	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
26		Sortin	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
27		Sortin	✓	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
28	UNDER 18	Sortin	✓	14	M	11-323182-7/8/41 (505)	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
29		Laitinen	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
30		Tervonen	✓	24	M		Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

167

List 16. //

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) _____, from _____, do
employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

CHAYN

The term 'Cibati' refers to the Cibati people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

STANLEY AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ 'African' (black) refers to the African Negroes who came from the (and other) islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A *mulatto* with admixture of blood of the African Negroes² is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaetic language.

RESEARCH DESIGN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprised of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)," Column II (*Last possession of Italy*). A more correct classification would be "Italian (south),

permanent residence. The country in which alien resided for more of one year shall constitute residence shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show their entry and exit of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that claimed by companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence:

Consent 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's origin. The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Category 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry, scored separately by the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether he was paid for such special destination*. The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, possibly his name, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *What time*.

Q. Now, if either the possession of a son or a daughter is desired, the answer should give in as best the method of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether we believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not a Year N. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, viz., 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether (i) in either, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with an-
and complete a blessing.

Column 204333. —The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the section officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 2, if claim has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted and the affidavit re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Rusnians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Latvian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the Baronia,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Legal University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at San Francisco

Name. If a complaint with the usual, the affidavit of inspection has been signed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the conditions of the complaint be noted and returned to the port of arrival. If necessary, the affidavit of inspection shall be corrected at the port of departure before some officer or agent of the administration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bolshakoff.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Danes.	Mazovian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Lond on

10th November

, 19120.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. <small>(Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)</small>	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Jenson	Thomas Campbell	24	M	Ship Master	Yes English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nalesund	Wife. Mrs. Astrid Jenson. Kirkegt 19. Nalesund. N.Y. New York
2	TRANSIT	Ostergaard	Charles	21	M	Seaman	Yes Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Odense	Mother. Mrs. Ostergaard Odense. Denmark. Va. Newport News
3													
4	TRANSIT	Saary	Gumaidon										
5	TRANSIT	Saarinen	Eves	21	M	Sailor	Yes Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finn	U.S.A.	New York City	Friend. Joseph Garcia 514 Minor Street, N.Orleans La. N.Orleans.
6	TRANSIT	Sauche	Aristle	26	M	do	Yes Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New Orleans	
7													
8	TRANSIT	Arevalo	Transito										
9	TRANSIT	Vernadakis	Joseph	24	M	Sailor	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Isiam	Friend. Thomas Elliott 511, Toulouse St. N.Orleans.La. N.Orleans.
10	TRANSIT	West	Wilfred	24	M	S	do do do	do	S.W.I.	British	U.S.A.	N.Orleans	

Total passengers	. . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

List 18

171

Arriving at Port of New York

191₂₀[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

, 19

618

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Of the people who are native in the town of the R. de P. are the following: the Indians of the Páramo de Lumbare, Vengado, and Tumbaco, and the people of the towns of the Sierra de Guadalupe, Ayacucho, Huancayo, and other cities, who have come to the town of P. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CAROLINA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

172

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized officer of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
these conditions shall be stated in the affidavit of verification.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an authorized officer of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia Passengers sailing from London , November 24, 1942

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

173

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 104 Reg., of the R. M. S. CAIRO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

¹ African : " . . . to the African Negro, whether coming from Celebes or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa . . . An African with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading."

It is possible that the dialects that we found in the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., in the upper parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli), and the dialects of the Alpine valleys in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and the Czech Republic, should be classed as "Germanic north". Most of those people speak a German dialect of the northern branch.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.**

174

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of any of the attached lists or manifest sheets shall be noted on the affidavit as presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belendian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russ-niks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"LORD OF THE SEA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

, November 10th, 1920.

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Leib	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
2		Friedman	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3		Korn	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
4		Mahr	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5		Schrieber	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
6		Diessenhorn	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
7		Berman	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
8		Reiser	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
9		Reiser	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
10		Reiser	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
11		Reiser	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
12		Leib	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
13		Leib	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
14		Leib	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
15		Friedman	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
16		Schwarz	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
17		Schwarz	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
18		Berman	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
19		Rosenblatt	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20		Rosenblatt	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21		Schussel	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
22		Grinberg	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
23		Grinberg	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
24		Blecher	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
25		Bien	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
26		Bien	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
27		Tikael	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
28		Fels	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
29		Bohatiner	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.
30		Korner	Isidor	27	M	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	Brooklyn	N.Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, Max Dine.														
2	Yes	Self	Yes		B-1-Jaw. Max Bengow.														
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
5	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
11	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
19	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
20	Yes	Mother	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
21	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
22	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
23	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
25	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
26	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
28	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
29	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Uncle, S. S. M. S. M. K. M. Y.														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the A. M. S. GA., from LONDON, do solemnly, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ EWING, MISSOURI

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN
The term "West Indian" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

⁴ 'African blood,' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An animal with admixture of blood of the African Negroes will be classified under this heading.

EVANS NORTH

The second group was composed of the family of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compartments of Italy), and included 14 subjects of the Po and River Eno, subjects who either resided in Italy, Switzerland, or Germany, and 10 subjects who could not be classed as 'German north'. Most of these subjects were of German descent, but also Italian and French.

J. ALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

13. Give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest living relative.

3. *Change of Residence.*—The consent of a questioner shall lie with the intended future permanent residence. A proposed residence outside the United States is not permanent residence. The entry, so and then, demonstrates the place of residence of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country outside the United States.

Question 10: If *both* $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ are *not* such *formal* *distant* *no*. The answer should be either Yes, ticket 1, No, ticket 1, or No, ticket 2.

Children to *Other relatives* — *passive page*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid for. "Mother and father, brother, etc. for drive, freight, steamship company, etc."

Children to *Other relatives* — *active page* — *see here* — *see here*. The answer should give in each case name, full address, the exact date and way shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as a family resource and not as a family income.

1. Give a full and complete description of the members of the family.
2. Give a full and complete description of the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether born in Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, say, 1891-1896). Philadelphia.

Column 10: *Who he is going to go with: relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show who they go with, or, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and emblem to address.

Questions 10 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of ours in the re-annuation of a copy. However, in answer to question 20, which has been deferred until one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

176

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before, on, and after, the departure of the vessel, and at the port of arrival, and in all cases where there are changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens named herein, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before, on, and after, the departure of the vessel, and at the port of arrival, and in all cases where there are changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens named herein, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from BOSTON, MASS.

November 20th, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Thomas	31	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
2		Wink	31	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
3		Dym	31	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
4		Temple	31	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
5		Bink	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
6		Leko	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
7		Bald	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	White	Czechoslovakia. Prague.	Czechoslovakia. Prague.	N.Y. New York.
8		Bink	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
9		Bink	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
10		Tirest	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
11		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
12		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
13		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
14		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
15		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
16		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
17		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
18		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
19		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
20		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
21		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
22		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
23		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
24		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
25		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
26		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
27		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
28		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
29		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.
30		Wlodek	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Polish	White	Poland. Warsaw.	Poland. Warsaw.	N.Y. New York.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

• STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

191

177

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear], of the U. S. [unclear], from London, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Colony: *H. batesi*.—Swampy lowland understorey in the column. The same
 with the composition as above.
 Colony: *H. batesi*.—The ground in this colony should be expressed in grass or earth, the water
 and the soil in the same composition.
 Colony: *H. batesi*.—The colony should be the same as the first.
 Colony: *H. batesi*.—The colony should be the same as the first.
 Colony: *H. batesi*.—The colony should be the same as the first.

[illegible]

3. *Stress* – the person who operates a pump, either for himself or for others.
 4. *Machine operator* – the person who works and controls the machine, operator.
 5. *Stressor* – the equipment, the design of it, and any tension the machine and, correct, one should be made.
 6. *Stressor* – the person who operates the machine, either for himself or for others, and the machine operator.

Paul wants to know if an examination is changed upon what a respondent answers. In answering this question the respondent must be able to read and understand the question and choose the correct answer. If a respondent cannot read and choose the correct answer, the respondent is not qualified to answer the question.

1. The entry should be made in the following order: (a) the name of the alien, (b) the date of arrival, (c) the date of departure, (d) the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

the fact that the country of origin and not the place of birth should be the basis for the distinction between those and the country of which citizens of the country are not permanent residents, and country of birth, and manifests should be carried out. The Commission is not aware of any work in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

and the word "French" be rare or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "people" be considered not more "French" by count. An Irish, German, or Hebrew word by itself, or the meaning of the meaning of the word, is irrelevant, or any other country. In this case, the following words should be carefully observed:

WEST INDIAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ 'African-Black' refers to the African Negro who descended from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa - As such, with admixture of blood of the African

THAIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Rumanian-ness". Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN "SOUTH"

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, the Marone, Umbro, Rame, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aghria, Bari, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be called as "Italian south."

German *Il Fach* says: *Il Fach* says: "After four hundred years of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this declared permanent residence one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the administrative systems accurately show country of last permanent residence in order

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad which has exceeded 1 United State."

Column 13: *Future date of termination*—The date on or after which the intended future permit will terminate. An intended permit shall not terminate on a date that is more than 12 months after the date of the permit application. If no such relative future date, time, time and address information is provided, the permit shall be considered to be a permit with no relative future date, time, time and address information.

Question for Whether foreign-born persons, if not naturalized, are eligible for citizenship. The answer should be either Yes or No, or No Answer.

Column 16: *By whom are persons paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passive wage payments are paid: father, brother, owner or driver, friend, membership organization, etc.

Column 17: *Is there a person or persons paid less than usual for work?* The answer should give in each case the name of the person or persons paid less than usual.

Column 18. *What year or years in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not a year or years in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

Chapter 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether it is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

C. Lines 29 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this set, are subject to revision by inspection alone, in the examination of a file. However, in answer to question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to by the surgeon, and if there is no surgeon on board, the affidavit is to be sworn to by the captain, and any changes that may be necessary to be made in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, shall be made in the original, and the original shall be retained at the port of departure, and the copies shall be retained at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnicks)
Belgian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scots
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Swedish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

November 14th, 1922

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B	Edwin	Walter	21	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
2		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
3		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
4		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
5	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
6		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
7		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
8	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
9		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
10		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
11	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
12		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
13	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
14		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
15		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
16		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
17		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
18	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
19		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
20	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
21	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
22	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
23	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
24	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
25	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
26	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
27	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
28		John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
29	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington
30	TRANSIT	John	James	21	0	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	do.	do.	Washington

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than six months.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Father	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. J. ...	Mountains	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Dromavoughans.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Greece	Myrina
3	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Greece	Myrina
4	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Greece	Myrina
5	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Greece	Myrina
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Greece	Myrina
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbitt, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "CARONIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be sworn to and signed by him, and the signature of the surgeon must be in the margin of the manifest sheet. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to and signed by the master of the vessel, and the signature of the master must be in the margin of the manifest sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, the shape of the face, and the language they speak. The color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, and the shape of the face, are to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, and the shape of the face, and the language they speak.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Belgian.	Italian.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Japanese.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Korean.	Swedish.
Chinese.	Malay.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Cuban.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Mormon.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Polish.	Western Indian (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Portuguese.	

List 23 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19

181

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States . . . in full form, that or whose belief or in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her ideological character."

75

182

Laubhütten

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belchian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of a United States citizen or who disseminates or is suspected to disseminate or who advocates the commission of public violence or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization monitoring and teaching children to resist the government of government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of property, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Depp, of the R. M. S. "CANTONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head or status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "seaman," "miller," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Use of land and water*.—This column, previously added and contains the following question: "Does said business (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, a person is considered to be a resident of a country if he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Year of entry*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Place of birth*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to insure correctness in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "race" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" means "France" by country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew when by race and by people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Column 11: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 12: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 13: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, if any, all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20 and \$25, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, if any, all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, in any of the classes under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. L., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hoozevorian	Ruthenian—Russian
Bohemian	Indo	Scandinavian—Norwegian
Bulgarian	Indo—North	Danish and Swedish
Chinese	Indo—South	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Malay	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Orth		47	✓		✓						
2		Orth		47	✓		✓						
3		Orth		47	✓		✓						
4		Orth		47	✓		✓						
5		Orth		47	✓		✓						
6		Orth		47	✓		✓						
7		Orth		47	✓		✓						
8		Orth		47	✓		✓						
9		Orth		47	✓		✓						
10		Orth		47	✓		✓						
11		Orth		47	✓		✓						
12		Orth		47	✓		✓						
13		Orth		47	✓		✓						
14		Orth		47	✓		✓						
15		Orth		47	✓		✓						
16		Orth		47	✓		✓						
17		Orth		47	✓		✓						
18		Orth		47	✓		✓						
19		Orth		47	✓		✓						
20		Orth		47	✓		✓						
21		Orth		47	✓		✓						
22		Orth		47	✓		✓						
23		Orth		47	✓		✓						
24		Orth		47	✓		✓						
25		Orth		47	✓		✓						
26		Orth		47	✓		✓						
27		Orth		47	✓		✓						
28		Orth		47	✓		✓						
29		Orth		47	✓		✓						
30		Orth		47	✓		✓						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

33

Place of birth.

Country.	City or town.
Canada	
United States	
Great Britain	
France	
Germany	
Italy	
Spain	
Portugal	
Sweden	
Norway	
Denmark	
Netherlands	
Belgium	
Switzerland	
Austria	
Czechoslovakia	
Poland	
Yugoslavia	
Greece	
Turkey	
Russia	
U.S.S.R.	
China	
Japan	
India	
Pakistan	
Bangladesh	
Sri Lanka	
Malaysia	
Singapore	
Thailand	
Philippines	
Indonesia	
Maldives	
Myanmar	
Burma	
Cambodia	
Laos	
Vietnam	
North Vietnam	
South Vietnam	
East Germany	
West Germany	
East Africa	
South Africa	
North Africa	
Middle East	
Central America	
South America	
Caribbean	
Antarctica	

[illegible]

Note.—Full-textual question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all times law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the United States Army,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
24 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C.4

1916

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1916
 at St. Louis

J. Corbett

NOTE: If a surgeon swears without the seal of the United States Army, the affidavit is not valid. If no surgeon swears with the seal, the affidavit is not valid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Races or peoples to be determined by one check from which they are sprung and the language they speak. The color of the skin shall be the basis of the name. The color of the skin shall be the basis of the name. The color of the skin shall be the basis of the name.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hindu	Russian
Belgian	Hmong	Rumanian, Rumanian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Danish and Swedish
Chinese	Italian, South	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Danish	Latvian	Slovenian
Dutch	Malay	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish, Norwegian
English	Mongolian	Swiss
Finnish	Moroccan	Turkish
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Polish	Welsh, English, French, German
	Portuguese	Welsh

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

State
STE

1926													
14													
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													
(This column for use of Government officials only.)													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Calling or occupation.													
Able to													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Race or people.													
* Last permanent residence.													
Final destination.													
(Intended future permanent residence.)													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Country. City or town. State. City or town.													
No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	61671	No. 24-70	Melorian	✓									
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien at date of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

197

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or fullness of law,
or established government, or organized government, or whomsoever he thus seduces, incites, or publicly influences or whose conduct teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member
of a unit which has no recognized purpose, entertaining and teaching its belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or whose conduct teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ O'Clock, _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

There are also some native insects from the lower Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and the so-called "wooden furniture" in Italy, Switzerland and Austria. However, no other species should be classed as "Italian" with the exception of the Great Golden-belted Tortoise Beetle.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 10: *Permanent residence*—There is no tick in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any ticked residence (one row) shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place of residence or be selected into permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 16. *By whom a person paid* The entry should show definitely by whom payment was made, e.g., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, friendship company, etc.

and should originally have contained the same number of items. The answer, though, is to each case it depended on the way the number was thought of. Money counted by the head of a family should be 1000 (L. 18. 11. 2) *et sic deinceps in 1000 et sic deinceps* when and when = the number should be 1000 (see also *Yongle Xing* in the *Yongle Siku Quanshu*), and then the year, a period of years, and the number of years (see *Yongle Siku Quanshu*).

Column 19 (R19) should show whether the top member is relative compound, and also what relatives or friend with name of complete address.

CS 108

188

Salut à m³

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black	Cannib.	Kanembu, etc.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rumanian.
Belchman.	Hebrew, Arabic.	Racheni, Rumanian, etc.
Bosnian.	Latin.	Serbo-Croatian, Slavonian, etc.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew, Slavonic.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Hebrew, Slavonic.	Siamese.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Siamese.
Cuban.	Kanembu.	Siamese.
Dalmatian.	Latin, Italian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Siamese, American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Siamese.
English.	Mexican, Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Walch.
Flemish.	Portug. & Spanish.	West Indian, rather than Cuban.
French.	Portug.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write language of country of origin.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓													
2	✓													
3	✓													
4	✓													
5	✓													
6	✓													
7	✓													
8	✓													
9	✓													
10	✓													
11	✓													
12	✓													
13	✓													
14	✓													
15	✓													
16	✓													
17	✓													
18	✓													
19	✓													
20	✓													
21	✓													
22	✓													
23	✓													
24	✓													
25	✓													
26	✓													
27	✓													
28	✓													
29	✓													
30	✓													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or calls for it, or who is otherwise responsible for organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized governments, or which teaches the mutilation, destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the kidnapping, selling or killing of any class or officers, either of specific individuals or others generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ^{citizen of the United States and a doctor} _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____.

41

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

There are 12 principal subregions comprising the Rio de la Platte northern half. The subregions of the Rio de la Platte northern half are: (1) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (2) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (3) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (4) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (5) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (6) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (7) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (8) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (9) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (10) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (11) the Rio de la Platte northern half, (12) the Rio de la Platte northern half. Most of these subregions are located in the Rio de la Platte northern half.

[illegible]

referred to as "international students." The concept of the question is whether the international student permanent residence is a "permanent residence" or not, and whether it is a "permanent residence." The answer should be "no," because the international student permanent residence is not a "permanent residence" in the United States, but a "temporary residence" in the United States.

ates,
TEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

Thence

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

1

1

1

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain permanently in the United States; or whether he intends to engage in business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform military service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract or agreement, or to enter into a partnership, or to engage in any other business transaction, or to engage in any other financial transaction, or to engage in any other economic activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
2	yes	mother	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
3	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
4	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
5	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
6	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
7	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
8	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
9	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
10	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
11	yes	husband	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
12	yes	father	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
13	yes	father	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
14	yes	Gd father	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
15	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
16	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
17	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
18	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
19	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
20	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
21	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
22	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
23	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
24	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
25	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
26	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
27	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
28	yes	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania
29	no	self	no	Father Antonio Francesco C. 18 Second St. Richmond N.Y.									1 60	br.	dark hair	Italy Catania

[illegible]

TA

es, or
EERA

Arri

14 15

No.
on
List.
Whether having a ticket

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Pr. Recheck on LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 3 Reel 1416

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 2 6							
192 to 230			x				Column one Partly Photo'd.
							Rechecked PR?

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 5/12/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

151

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Deery, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Deery
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.7

I, J. Carlett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

J. Carlett mB

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

9.1 NOV 1940

. 19

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

193

14	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution for the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, owing to reasons of age, education, previous or present occupation, or other cause, he is unable to support himself in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Going Home: 332A 76 Street at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Konstanz			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Going Home: 332A 76 Street at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: 76 76 Street at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Leit.			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: 332A 76 Street at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: 33 76 Street at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
7	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
10	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Solomono.			
11	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Kasim.			
12	---	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
15	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
16	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
17	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
18	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
19	N.Y.	Self	No	No	Brother: 1405 Kessler at New-York City.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Sister: Margaret Baker 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
21	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: John Gartner 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
22	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: John Gartner 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
24	No	Mother	No	No	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
25	No	Mother	No	No	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
28	No	Father	Yes	No	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			
30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother: 145 W 42 St. at Chicago, Ill.	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	clear	br. blue	None	Czechoslovakia-Kia	Chorze.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Dec, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Dec
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1918
at Italy

T. J. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ranking status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having tied to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

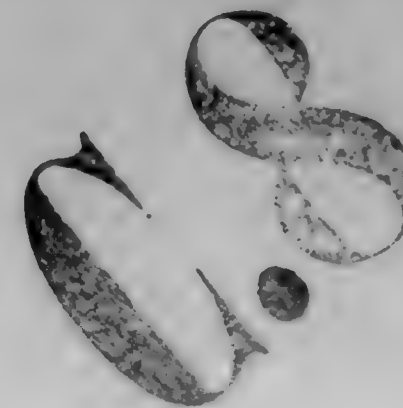
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is being going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bonell, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. *Caronia*

Passengers sailing from *Cherbourg*

INDV 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5		Berdic		18	M	Worker	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Kapnisany	Partner: Berdic Jan at 1004 Kasion Pa. Pittsburgh.
6		Fandl		43	M	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Parlov	Mother: Fandl Beran at Parlov N.Y. New-York.
7		Fandl		42	M	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Parlov	Mother: Fandl Beran at Parlov N.Y. New-York.
8														
9		Gofda		41	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Kapnisany	Partner: Gofda Mary at Kapnisany Pa. Pittsburgh.
10		Korjak		42	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Kapnisany	Mother: Korjak Katerka at Kapnisany N.Y. New-York.
11		Masikov		18	F	Servant	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Parlov	Mother: Josef Masikov at Parlov N.Y. New-York.
12		Koribaa		40	M	Worker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Pestreb	Wife: Koribaa Zdena at Pestreb N.Y. Elizabeth Port.
13														
14														
15														
16		Luteran		5	M	Worker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Zavak	Partner: Luteran Jan at Zavak Pa. Mount Clear.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21		Kuzo		37	M	Worker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Sister: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
22		Kuzo		3	M	Schooler	No	Czechoslovak	No	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Aunt: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
23		Kuzo		19	M	Schooler	No	Czechoslovak	No	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Aunt: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
24		Kuzo		33	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Sister: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
25		Kuzo		18	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Aunt: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
26		Kuzo		14	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Aunt: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
27		Kuzo		1	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Aunt: Kuzo Maria at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
28		Waid		47	M	Worker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Friend: Waid Jan at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
29		Waid		30	M	Worker	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Friend: Waid Jan at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.
30		Pyrat		30	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Imacove	Sister: Pyrat Jan at Imacove N.J. Jersey City.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the man must or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corlitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CAROLINA", SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19

at TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 1 NOV 1920, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ADMITTED	Weinberger	30	F	Housewife	no	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Kevilly St. Quan	brother, Michail Avild at Kevilly St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Weinberger	9	F	S. Scholary	no	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Kevilly St. Quan	father, Michail Avild at Kevilly St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Weinberger	4	F	S. Child	no	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Kevilly St. Quan	father, Michail Avild at Kevilly St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
4	ADMITTED	Weinberger	2	F	S. do	no	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Kevilly St. Quan	father, Michail Avild at Kevilly St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
5	ADMITTED	Ditrich	11	M	S. Scholary	yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Kevilly St. Quan	uncle, Mihail Milda at Kevilly St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
6	ADMITTED	Ionic	32	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Kusek	wife, Ljovitzka Ionic at Kusek	Mich. Detroit
7	ADMITTED	Jung	18	F	S. Domestic	yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, St. Quan	father, Adam Jung at St. Quan	Mich. Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Babic	34	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	sister, Magda Ged at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
9	ADMITTED	Babic	32	F	Housewife	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	Sister, Magda Ged at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
10	UNDER 16	Babic	13	F	S. Domestic	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	aunt, Magda Ged at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
11	UNDER 16	Babic	10	F	S. Scholary	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	aunt, Magda Ged at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
12	ADMITTED	Majcek	6	M	S. Child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	mother, Mikeni Natalia at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
13	UNDER 16	Majcek	6	M	S. Child	no	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	mother, Mikeni Natalia at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
14	ADMITTED	Ged	20	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	mother, Magda Ged at Bisag	Penn. Bethlehem
15	ADMITTED	Gjurak	17	F	S. Domestic	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Bisag	father, Luner later at Bisag	N.Y. Buffalo
16	ADMITTED	Blazek	18	F	S. Domestic	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Merkeves	father, Blazek Belts at Merkeves	Mich. Detroit
17	ADMITTED	Beldin	18	M	S. Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sela	mother, Beldin Resa Sela	Mich. North
18	ADMITTED	Lazar	27	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Lacinje	wife, Jana Lazar at Lacinje	Pittsburg
19	ADMITTED	Mihailjevith	19	F	S. Housemaid	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Osterije	sister, Branka Marhanovic at Osterije	Mich. Wells
20	ADMITTED	Grgic	14	F	S. Housemaid	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sela	father, Radovanec Grgic at Sela	Mich. Wells
21	ADMITTED	Grgic	16	F	S. Housemaid	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sela	father, Radovanec Grgic at Sela	Mich. Wells
22	ADMITTED	Babe	30	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sombela	sister, Krizah Ana at Sombela	N.Y. New York
23	ADMITTED	Babe	20	F	S. Housemaid	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sombela	aunt, Krizah Ana at Sombela	N.Y. New York
24	ADMITTED	Babe	14	M	S. Labourer	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Sombela	aunt, Krizah Ana at Sombela	N.Y. New York
25	ADMITTED	Heeg	21	F	S. Domestic	yes	Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia, Silifer	father, Heeg Yasser at Silifer	N.Y. New York
26	ADMITTED	Knejev	39	M	Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia, Jarental	aunt, Rakila Markoic at Jarental	Mich. Detroit
27	ADMITTED	Knejev	35	F	Housewife	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia, Jarental	aunt, Rakila Markoic at Jarental	Mich. Detroit
28	ADMITTED	Knejev	14	F	S. Scholary	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia, Jarental	aunt, Rakila Markoic at Jarental	Mich. Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Knejev	11	M	S. Scholary	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia, Jarental	aunt, Rakila Markoic at Jarental	Mich. Detroit
30	ADMITTED	Bortio	36	M	S. Workman	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia, Kadevickoe	sister, Fereza Strarcevic at Kadevickoe	Ill. Zeigler

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1918	Husband, Jack Weinberger 572 Leland St. Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue	nene	YugoSlav	Revelly St Quan	
2	no	father	yes	1918	father, Jack Weinberger 572 Leland St. Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue	nene	YugoSlav	Revelly St Quan	
3	no	father	yes	1918	father, Jack Weinberger 572 Leland St. Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue	nene	U.S.A	Lichfield	
4	no	father	yes	1918	father, Jack Weinberger 572 Leland St. Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue	nene	U.S.A	Detroit	
5	no	father	yes	1911	parents Rihait Ditrach 572 Leland Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue	nene	YugoSlav	Revelly St Quan	
6	no	self	yes	1919	brother Yvo Vukobrevic 253 Cottage Grove Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	auburn	nene	YugoSlav	Rusek	
7	no	father	yes	1911	uncle Heinberger Yacob 572 Leland Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hair	hairblue	nene	YugoSlav	St Quan	
8	no	self	yes	1918	Bethlehem brother in law Majk Burec N. 948 E. 4 th St. Bethlehem Kans	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	dark	browngray	nene	YugoSlavia	Kalec	
9	no	father	yes	1918	brother in law Majk Burec N. 948 E. 4 th St. Bethlehem Kans	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	dark	brown gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Kalec	
10	no	father	yes	1918	uncle Majk Burec N. 948 E. 4 th St. Bethlehem Kans	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	hair	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Kalec	
11	no	father	no	1918	uncle Majk Burec N. 948 E. 4 th St. Bethlehem Kans	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	hair	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Kalec	
12	no	self	yes	1918	brother, Umberto Mikoni Chesnut St 6 Lebanon Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair	browngray	nene	YugoSlavia	Bisak	
13	no	mother	yes	1918	uncle, Umberto Mikoni Chesnut St 6 Lebanon Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	hair	brown	nene	YugoSlav	Bisak	
14	no	self	yes	1918	brother in law Steve Ratlack N. 148 4 th St South Bethlehem	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	browngray	nene	YugoSlav	Kalec	
15	yes	father	yes	1918	father Ivan Gjurak 103 Bridge Rd Lackawass Buffalo N.Y	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Bisak	
16	no	brother	yes	1918	brother Yohn Blazek N 2396 Detroit Av Hamtremen detroit	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Mercevea	
17	no	self	yes	1918	father Yoe Beldin Mich Bx 221 North Escanaba Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Sele	
18	no	self	yes	1918	brother Zenko Cesar 2007 E Pittsburg Pa	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pink	blue	nene	YugoSlavia	Kevacivac	
19	no	self	no	1918	brother Steel Mihaljovic 384 Reynolds Ave Lakeport Ia	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pink	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Ostarijce	
20	yes	father	yes	1918	father Franje Grsic Wells Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	pale	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Kala	
21	yes	father	yes	1918	father Franje Grsic Wells Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	pale	brown	nene	YugoSlavia	Kala	
22	yes	self	yes	1918	son Joseph Babe 11205 C 3 rd St Bethlehem	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	hair	whitegray	nene	YugoSlavia	Sembora	
23	yes	father	yes	1918	brother Joseph Babe 11205 C 3 rd St Bethlehem	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	hair	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Sembora	
24	yes	father	yes	1918	brother Joseph Babe 11205 C 3 rd St Bethlehem	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Sembora	
25	yes	self	yes	1906	brother in law Johan Ratlack 11 1/2 1/2 St New York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	hair	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Philipese	
26	yes	self	yes	1918	friend Mita Miskevich 393 E Congress St Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Istroe	
27	yes	husband	yes	1918	friend Mita Miskevich 393 E Congress St Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Istroe	
28	no	father	yes	1918	friend Mita Miskevich 393 E Congress St Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Istroe	
29	no	father	yes	1908	friend Mita Miskevich 393 E Congress St Detroit Mich	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Istroe	
30	no	self	yes	1918	friend George Knez 111 36 Zeigler Ill	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	br. gray	nene	YugoSlavia	Kevacivac	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. King, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. King
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1918
at St. Louis

W. J. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CAROLINA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

11 NOV 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1		Lis	Barto	18	M	S. Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Fili.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Mustacato	Barto	18	M	S. Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Fili.	Pa.	Bradford.
3		Narra	Napoleone	18	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montelcone di Puglio.	N.Y.	New-York City.
4		Romagnolo	Manrico	39	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montelcone	N.Y.	Little Falls
5		Comacchio	Giuseppe	36	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montelcone	Pa.	Pittsburg.
6		Spizzieri	Pietro	30	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rende.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		Spizzieri	Roberto	24	F	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rende	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Spizzieri	Carolina	21	F	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Rende	N.Y.	New-York.
9		Anodao	Antonio	18	M	S. Joiner	Yes	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Conn.	Waterbury.
10		Esposito	Giuseppe	34	M	M. Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Italy	Campo Basso	Mass.	Blackston.
11		Giordani	Silvio	30	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Prata Torsida-Moneta	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Laccione	Domenico	34	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Celenza	Conn.	Waterbury.
13		D'Alonges	Francesco	24	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Celenza	Conn.	Waterbury.
14		Grossi	Salvatore	24	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Celenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		Laccione	Caroline	21	F	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Celenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Di Palma	Antonio Salvatore	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Celenza	Conn.	Waterbury.
17		Lusara	Giuseppe	32	M	M. Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebello Indico.	N.Y.	New-York City.
18		Lettera	Ferdinando	24	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Marando	Agosto	25	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Martone	Mass.	Boston.
20		Agostino	Recco	32	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Grotteria	N.Y.	New-York City.
21		Evoli	Giuseppe	20	M	S. Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebello	N.Y.	New-York City.
22		Panette	Salvatore	27	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Martone	Mass.	Boston.
23		Piccione	Stefano	33	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietro	Conn.	Hartford.
24		Sorica	Gregorio	16	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Campo di Pietro	Conn.	New-Britain.
25		Giaccione	Giovanni	23	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	Conn.	Meriden.
26		Barosa	Vincenzo Raffaele	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	Conn.	Meriden.
27		Fozia	Filomena	37	F	M. Labourer	No	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni	Conn.	Meriden.
28		Munno	Angelo	17	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montelcone	Conn.	Bridgport.
29		Maffucci	Carlo	24	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Colitri	N.J.	Plains.
30		Caserta	Caroline	20	F	S. Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Italy	Serrano	Conn.	Hartford.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

19

139

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year of period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he intends to visit relatives, or friends, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military service, or to obtain citizenship, or to obtain employment, or to obtain education, or to obtain medical treatment, or to obtain religious freedom, or to obtain political asylum, or to obtain other temporary purpose.</div>	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>									
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Lis Francesco 1133 Halsted Street at Chicago Illinois.	Always Yes	no	no	no	good	no	I 72	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	San Fili.	
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Francesco Mustacato 36 Mechanic Street at Bradford Pa.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 64	br.	dark	aub.	None	Italy	San Fili.
3	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Uncle: Rocco Palmieri 130 Mulberry Street at New-York City.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br.	aub.	aub.	scar on the left eye	Italy	Montelcone di Puglia.
4	No	Self	Yes. Yes 1914 1913	Lillefors Cousin: Giuseppe Faraburgo 13 Hards Ave. New-York	10 Y Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Montelcone.
5	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1914 1913	Canada Brother in law: Antonio Di Stasio 477 Kew-Fore Ave. at Pittsburgh Pa.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br.	aub.	grey.	None	Italy	Montelcone.
6	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1900 1909	Chicago Son: Spizzieri Vincenzo 864 Riverside Drive at New-York N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Castrolibero.
7	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1900 1909	Chicago Brother: Spizzieri Vincenzo 864 Riverside Drive at New-York N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Brwn	aub.	Grey	None	Italy	Castrolibero.
8	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1900 1909	Chicago Brother: Spizzieri Vincenzo 864 Riverside Drive at New-York N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	Fair	brwn	Blue	None	Italy	Castrolibero.
9	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Cousin: G. Bonelli at Meriden Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Foggia.
10	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Brother in law: Giovanni di Parte at Blackston Mass.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Macariagodena.
11	No	Self	More	Uncle: Justina Francesco 407 Bergen Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	No to work	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	dark	br.	None	Italy	Prata Jonadoria.
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Sister: Laccone Lucia 268 Congress Ave. at Waterbury Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Celenza.
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Sister: Giovannina D'Alonzo 592 Congress Avenue at Waterbury Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Celenza.
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: P. Grosso 16 Old Wood Point Road at Brooklyn N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Celenza.
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Friend: Giovanni Mezzanotte 1136 Conselyn Street at Brooklyn N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Celenza.
16	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Di Palma Giovanni 337 Congress Ave. at Waterbury Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Celenza.
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes. Yes 1913 1920	N.York Brother: Lugara Domenico 75-77 Thomson Street at New-York City N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Montebello.
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes. Yes 1900 1912	Brooklyn Brother in law: Giacoma Gio Battis te 126 Hudson Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 67	br.	aub.	grey	None	Italy	S.Giovanni.
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Marando Giorgio 76 E. Leno St. at Boston Mass.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 48	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Martone.
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes. Yes 1908 1911	Albany Brother in law: Panetta Rocco 142 State St. at New-York N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Grotteria.
21	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Cousin: Mole Annunziato 75-77 Thomson Street at New-York N.Y.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Montebello.
22	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother in law: Macardo Michele 136 Salem Street at Boston Mass.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Martone.
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Mancini Nicola 65 Temple Street at Hartford Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 52	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Campo di Pietro.
24	N.Y.	Self	Yes. No	Uncle: Michele Ciferri 132 Pleasant Street at New-Britain Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 74	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Campo di Pietro.
25	Yes	Self	Yes. Yes 1913 1918	Meriden Cousin: Pancallo Domenico 48 Ave. Street at Meriden Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	S.Giovanni.
26	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Brother: Giuseppe Larosa 348 State St. at Meriden Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	S.Giovanni di Gerace.
27	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Son: Carmelo Mule 48 Pine Street at Meriden Conn.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br.	aub.	grey.	None	Italy	S.Giovanni di Gerace.
28	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Uncle: Michele Nunno 263 Washington Ave. at Bridgeport Conn.	Always	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Montelcone di Puglia.
29	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Uncle: Liberto Martinello 170 Central Ave. at Plains N.J.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy	Calitri Avella no.
30	Yes	Self	Yes. No	Cousin: Crisizario Maria Libera 464 Front Street at Hartford.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br.	aub.	aub.	scar at the right cheek	Italy	Sefrino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

T. P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lis

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

November 11th

192C

19

28
S
~~REPORTED~~
28
S
~~REPORTED~~
S
~~REPORTED~~

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By which was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1						Barl st Troy N.Y															
2		self	40	no	no	father Giovanni Baldo 153 North st Troy N.Y															
3	yes	self	40	no	no	cousin Francesco Tedeschi 56 North av. Mamaroneck	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 50 wh. aub. aub. none			Italy Terlezzi	
4	no	self	40	no	no	uncle Gioacchino De Lio 22 Cross st. Paterson N.J.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 br. aub. aub. wounded trace left side eye			Italy Terlezzi	
5	yes	self	40	no	no	cousin Griceo Michele 34 Mulberry st New-York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63 wh. aub. aub. none			Italy Terlizzi	
6	no	self	40	no	no	cousin Bruno Saverio 1404 Magdalena st Los Angeles	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 72 wh. aub. aub. none			Italy Canneto	
7	yes	self	40	no	no	brother Nicolino Danzi 230 Tempersen New-York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 wh. chest chest none			Italy Gioiosa	
8	no	self	40	yes	1912	brother in law Giovanni Baldo 354 Bryne st Akron	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 wh. chest chest none			Italy Gioiosa	
9	no	self	40	yes	1912	brother in law Giovanni Baldo 354 Bryne st Akron	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 wh. chest chest none			Italy Gioiosa	
10	no	self	40	yes	1905	Milwaukee husband Antonino Pipito 156 Lymo st Milwaukee	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. black bl. none			Italy St Agata	
11	no	mother	40	yes	yes	Milwaukee father Antonino Pipito 156 Lymo st Milwaukee	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Childh. bl. bl. none			U.S.A Milwaukee	
12	no	mother	40	yes	yes	Milwaukee father Antonino Pipito 156 Lymo st Milwaukee	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Childh. bl. bl. none			U.S.A Milwaukee	
13	no	mother	40	yes	no	no	father Antonino Pipito 156 Lymo st Milwaukee	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf. wh. bl. bl. none			Italy Gioiosa	
14	no	self	40	yes	yes	1913 Clearfield cousin Toni Costino 1104 Daisy st Clearfield Pa	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 71 wh. br. chest none			Italy Gioiosa	
15	no	self	40	yes	1904	Milwaukee cousin Accorino Filippo 6d st 325 N. 10th Ohio	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 67 br. bla. bla. none			Italy Gioiosa	
16	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father Ettore Barberi Giuseppe 1217 1/2 st Clearfield	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 64 wh. chest chest none			Italy Gioiosa	
17	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father in law Francesco Riccio 328 Atwello av. Providence	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58 wh. chest chest none			Italy Carinola	
18	no	self	40	yes	1904	Quart st Monroe Mich	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. chest chest none			Italy Ripacandida	
19	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Mastro Michele 256 Webster st 28 E Boston	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 50 br. bla bla. none			Italy Ripacandida	
20	no	self	40	yes	no	no	uncle Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. chest chest none			Italy Ripacandida	
21	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. chest chest none			Italy Ripacandida	
22	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. chest chest none			Italy Ripacandida	
23	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. chest chest none			Italy Ripacandida	
24	no	self	40	yes	1900	Halton brother Samuli Saponaro 20 st Halton	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68 br. gr. chest. none			Italy Ripacandida	
25	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 wh. bl. bl. none			Italy Ripacandida	
26	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother Antonio Larosa 85 Bradford st West Everett Mass	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 wh. bl. bl. none			Italy Ripacandida	
27	no	self	40	yes	1902	Dombury nephew Antonio Mancini 22 Spring st Dombury	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 br. wh. gr. none			Italy S Elia	
28	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father in law Raphael Trivianello 151 Richmond st Boston	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58 wh. bla. bla. none			Italy Casanova	
29	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father Raphael Trivianello 151 Richmond st Boston	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55 wh. chest chest none			Italy Casanova	
30	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father Raphael Trivianello 151 Richmond st Boston	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55 wh. br. gre. none			Italy Casanova	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CHI

My dear

...Officer.

TRK
Immigration

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columbs 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

202

012

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Is he a person of good character? Is he a member of any organization? Is he a member of any political party? Is he a member of any religious organization? Is he a member of any labor organization? Is he a member of any other organization?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	self	yes 1901 1918	Northon father in law W. F. Stewart Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.66	br.	Bwn auburn Blue	none	Italy	Pentone
2	no	self	yes 1918	Northon father in law W.S. Stewart Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.66	br.	auburn	none	Va	Northon
3	no	father	yes 1918	Northon uncle W.S. Stewart Northon Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	none	Va	Northon	
4	no	father	yes 1918	Northon uncle W.S. Stewart Northon Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	Va	Northon	
5	no	father	yes 1918	Northon uncle W.S. Stewart Northon Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	Va	Northon	
6	no	father	yes 1918	Northon uncle W.S. Stewart Northon Va	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	Va	Northon	
7	no	self	yes no	uncle Liberto Martinelli 170 Central Ave 44 N.Y.C.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.59	br.	Fair Bwn	none	Italy	Calitri
8	yes	self	yes no	brother Angelo Depaula 505 Second St. U.S.A. Africa N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Blue	scar at more had	Italy	Monteleone
9	yes	self	yes no	brother in law Altien Michele 101 S.O. River Sayre P.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Grey	none	Italy	Sepino
10	yes	self	yes no	uncle Vincenzo Pasquale 80 New Park Ave Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.55	br.	auburn Grey	none	Italy	Sepino
11	yes	self	yes no	cousin Francesco Cieri 57 Cher man Place Binghamton N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.71	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	Far-f. Petri
12	yes	self	yes no	uncle Michangelo Jeronimo No 331 Waterburz Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.75	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	St Marco
13	no	self	yes no	uncle Nicola Sanso 510 Jrand St Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Brown	none	Italy	Sepino
14	yes	self	yes no	cousin Angelomaria Fiocelli 1320 St Youngstone Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	Sepino
15	yes	self	yes no	cousin Angelomaria Chiarigu 17 Darling St East Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Brown	none	Italy	Sepino
16	yes	self	yes no	uncle Jacone Giacomo 14195 Brod St Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.71	pink	gray Blue	none	Italy	Sepino
17	yes	self	yes no	cousin De Vincente Serafino No 61 B.O. Koppel P.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	Sepino
18	yes	self	yes no	husband Iastore Bustaquio 96 Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	Sepino
19	yes	mother	yes no	father Iastore Bustaquio Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	pink	hair Brwh	none	Italy	Sepino
20	yes	self	yes yes	brother Home at Philadelphia 1011 Philadelphia	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	br.	auburn Brwn	scar left cheek	Italy	St Gaillano
21	yes	self	yes no	cousin Luigi Cusano 137 Colvn St Jengston Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn	scar on one lip	Italy	Sepino
22	yes	self	yes no	cousin Guiseppe Roberti 234 Soutte 8 th Ave Hartford Conn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	gray Grey	none	Italy	Sepino
23	yes	self	yes no	uncle Luigi Ferrante Vampum B.O. 173 P.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Grey	scar on both sides of the face	Italy	Sepino
24	yes	self	yes no	cousin Bertineri Giovanni B.O. 81 Koppel P.A.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Sepino
25	yes	self	yes no	brother Luigi Gallo 2310 Third Ave City N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	gray Brown	none	Italy	Stio
26	yes	self	yes no	brother Luigi Gallo 2310 Third Ave City N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Stio
27	yes	self	yes no	husband Nicola 300 Fulton St City N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	gray Grey	none	Italy	Stio
28	yes	self	yes no	father Nicola 300 Fulton St City N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Blue	none	Italy	Stio
29	yes	self	yes no	father Nicola 300 Fulton St City N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn Grey	none	Italy	Stio
30	yes	self	yes no	uncle Luigi Gasparro Ridgwai PA	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	auburn	none	Italy	Castelluovo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1866 LISTS, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Deane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1900, 19
at NEW YORK

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.13

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from *Cherbourg*

01 NOV 1920 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Dinielli	16	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Dinielli Guiseppe	N.Y	New-York
2		Martielli	35	M	M workman	yes Ital. Engl.	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Solana Caterina Acquaviva	N.Y	New-York
3		Pezzella	30	M	M hairdre.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Casoria	wife Derosa Felice Casoria	N.Y	New-York
4		Morelli	29	M	M workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Apugliano	wife Tarbone Rosina Apugliano	N.Y	New-York
5		Lombarda	29	M	M workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Apugliano	wife Tarbone Rosina Apugliano	N.Y	New-York
6		Pettola	II	M	M schoolary	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Montecilfone	sister Pettola Nicola do	N.Y	New-York
7		Crusco	28	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Buccheri	father Tonrato Cruco Buccheri	N.Y	New-York
8		D'Angelo	II	M	S scholar	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Buccheri	g. father Tonrato Cruco Buccheri	N.Y	New-York
9		Piro	44	F	M workman	No	No	Italian	Italy	Apugliano	son Ortensa Gardi Apugliano	N.Y	New-York
10		Piro	15	F	S workman	No	No	Italian	Italy	Apugliano	brother Ortensa Gardi do	N.Y	New-York
11		Piro	3	M	S none	No	No	Italian	Italy	Apugliano	brother Ortensa Gardi do	N.Y	New-York
12		Corsi	17	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Mizz Francesco	N.Y	New-York
13		Isgio	26	M	workman	No	No	Italian	Italy	Montalbano	father Guiseppe Isgio	N.Y	New-York
14		Galle	27	M	M	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Triniese	wife Manicino Rosana	N.Y	New-York
15		Martielli	24	M	S labourer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Martielli Francesco	N.Y	New-York
16		Ruxigno	23	M	S workman	yes Ital. Arab.	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ruxigno Miche	N.Y	New-York
17		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
18		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	mother Maria Teresa	N.Y	New-York
19		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
20		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
21		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
22		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
23		Capasone	24	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaravella	father Rosca Nicolo	N.Y	New-York
24		Furino	17	M	S locksmith	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Furino Giovanni	N.Y	New-York
25		Lotito	25	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Casamassina	father Lotito Guiseppe	N.Y	New-York
26		Sapone	32	F	S dressmak	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Sapone Vitanonio	N.Y	New-York
27		Acquasanta	22	M	S tailor	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Sapone Maria Antonia	N.Y	New-York
28		Quatraro	24	F	S dressmak	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Quatraro Eustachio	N.Y	New-York
29		Ciccarone	17	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ciccarone Felice	N.Y	New-York
30		Liddai	17	M	S workman	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	father Liddai Guiseppe	N.Y	New-York

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

ALBANY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 _____, 205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
1	no	self	6.00	yes	no	no	brother Ducielli Felice 58	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 54	br.	aub.	cl.	scar forehead	Acquaviva	Italy
2	no	self	24	yes	yes	1912	Brooklyn	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	br.	cl.	cl.	none	Acquaviva	Italy
3	no	self	40	yes	no	no	father in law Derossa Luciano	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 62	br.	bl.	aub.	none	Italy	Casone
4	no	self	18.14	yes	yes	1914	630 E 188th st	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Apugliano
5	no	self	40	yes	no	no	cousin Vigna Giuseppe	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montecillo
6	no	father	No	no	no	no	aunt Matteo Pettola 542	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montecillo
7	no	self	No	no	no	no	Sun Land Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montecillo
8	N.Y.	self	20	yes	no	no	friend D'Angelo Vito 191	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Bucchei
9	N.Y.	self	20	yes	no	no	friend D'Angelo Vito 191	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Bucchei
10	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	husband Baldassore Gardi	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Cosenza
11	no	father	No	no	no	no	413 Brd st Celser	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Cosenza
12	no	father	No	no	no	no	husband Baldassore Gardi	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Cosenza
13	no	self	10	yes	no	no	413 Brd st Celser	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 45	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Cosenza
14	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montalbano
15	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Casaro	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montalbano
16	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	E 14 st New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montalbano
17	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	Htel Linfield Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Montalbano
18	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	Pa B 42	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 59	pi.	aub.	aub.	scar left eye	Italy	Acquaviva
19	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
20	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	brother Ruggiero Nicola 2270	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	2270 Pacific st Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
22	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
23	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
24	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	brother Ruggiero Nicola 2270	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
25	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	2270 Pacific st Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
26	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
27	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
28	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
29	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
30	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	20 City Hall Place New-York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Acquaviva

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Galt, of the R. M. S. "Galt", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Galt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at CHERBOURG

T. P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Handwritten initials: CMA

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Handwritten signature: T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from Charbourg November 11th 1920

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Spiteri	Salvatore	36	M	M carpenter	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	mother Maria Anna Spitin 16 Sda Annunzidlo Hamrun	N.Y New-York
2		Spiteri	Maria	35	F	M housew.	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	mother in law Anna Spitin 16 Sda Annunzidlo Hamrun	N.Y New-York
3	UNDER 16	Spiteri	Giuseppe	7	M	S scholar	no	no	British	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	g.mother Anna Spitin 16 Sda Annunzidlo Hamrun	N.Y New-York
4		Camilleri	Maria Assunta	22	F	M housew.	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	father Michele Angelo Camille Sda San Giovanni Hamrun	N.Y New-York
5		Calleta	Giuseppe	19	M	S fitter	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Hamrun	father Michele Angelo Calletta 4 Sda San Ginanni Hamrun	N.Y New-York
6		Tabone	Antonio	23	M	S engineer	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father Salvatore Tabone It Sda San Domenico Valletta	N.Y New-York
7		Vassallo	Oreste	17	M	S clerk	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father Michele Angelo Calletta Sda San Domenico Valletta	N.Y New-York
8		Magro	Alfred	25	M	S clerk	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father Michele Angelo Calletta Sda San Domenico Valletta	N.Y New-York
9		Mizzi	Joseph	26	M	S clerk	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father Michele Angelo Calletta Sda San Domenico Valletta	N.Y New-York
10		Depares	Domenico	20	M	S clerk	yes	yes	British	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	father Michele Angelo Calletta Sda San Domenico Valletta	N.Y New-York
11		Gentcheff	Mitu	40	M	M workman	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Lajene	wife Sonia Gentcheff at Lajene Mich Bulgary	Mich Jackstown
12		Salvador	Simenes	18	M	S labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Andoves	father Bautista Gumenes Andoves Spain	N.Y New-York
13		Bahamonde	Francisco	27	M	labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Elevzel	father Famur Octe Bahamonde Jor to floves Elevzel	N.Y New-York
14		Perer	Juan	29	M	M labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Andoves	father Bautista Pever N Rose Domeneck Andoves Spain	N.Y New-York
15		Perer	Vicenta	28	M	M labourer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Andoves	father Bautista Pever N Rose Domeneck Andoves Spain	N.Y New-York
16		Nager	Israel	20	M	butcher	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rinof	father Mendel Nager Dinof Friend. Poland	N.Y Buffalo
17		Grunesltier	Abraham	50	M	M furrier	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Mr Lankier 55 Smocia Varsovie	N.Y New-York
18		Taubenschlag	Chaim	29	M	M workman	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brodi	Mr Zaktreger uncle 36 Kazime Brodi Poland	N.Y New-York
19		Cabon	Jean	58	M	M workman	yes	yes	French	French	France	Angers	Mme Marie de Lorette monastere du bon pasteur Lourdes	Pa New Kensington
20		Cabon	Florence	58	F	M housew.	yes	yes	French	French	France	Angers	Mme Marie de Lorette monastere du bon p steur Lourdes	Pa New Kensington
21		Cabon	Lucie	27	F	S housemaid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Angers	Mme Marie de Lorette monastere du bon pasteur Lourdes	Pa New Kensington
22		Mikaelian	Alessouki	45	F	M housewife	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	son in law Vahnam Sarkissian Bakele Capu Constantinople	N.Y New-York
23	UNDER 16	Mikaelian	Agarni	7	F	S scholar	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle Vahnam Sarkissian Bakele Capu Constantinople	N.Y New-York
24		Mikaelian	Zonvichi	30	F	M house	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle Vahnam Sarkissian Bakele Capu Constantinople	N.Y New-York
25		Mikaelian	Leon	26	M	S watchmaker	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle Vahnam Sarkissian Bakele Capu Constantinople	N.Y New-York
26		Sirpoule	Karlougian	22	F	S housew.	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	father Missa Karlougian Constantinople	N.Y New-York
27		Griesmayer	Gsura	37	M	M labourer	yes	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Vibania	brother in law Josef Purik Vibania	Mich Detroit
28		Griesmayer	Mosina	36	F	M housew.	yes	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavy	Vibania	brother Josef Purik Vibania	Mich Detroit

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Clark, MASTER, of the R. M. S. "SARATOGA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Clark
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

W. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Conlitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cernuto	Nicola	38	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebalno	N.Y.	New-York
2		Trimboli	Luigi	48	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebalno	N.Y.	New-York
3		Santalucia	Nicola	24	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebalno	N.Y.	New-York
4		Sis	Antonio	21	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montebalno	N.Y.	New-York
5	DEPORTED	Faga	Antonio	17	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Cortale	N.Y.	New-York
6		Mauro	Antonio	47	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Tiriolo	N.Y.	New-York
7		Rondinelli	Giovanni	48	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Cortale	N.Y.	New-York
8		Guzzo	Francesco	29	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Cortale	N.Y.	New-York
9		Contile	Crescenzo	31	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Pacentro	Ohio	Yonkston
10		Gentile	Adelina	19	F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Pacentro	Ohio	Yonkston
11		Gentile	Roberto	17	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Pacentro	Ohio	Yonkston
12		Caraccio	Vincenzo	17	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Pacentro	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Salerno	Getano	32	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Buccei	N.Y.	Laurence
14		Loterzo	Vincenzo	28	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Buccei	N.Y.	Laurence
15		Covelli	Angelina	19	F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Apigliano	N.Y.	Laurence
16		Pennacchi	Concetta	28	F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Portecchia	N.Y.	Laurence
17		Pennacchi	Nicola	44	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Portecchia	N.Y.	Laurence
18		Pennacchi	Concetta	17	F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Portecchia	N.Y.	Laurence
19		Giampaolo	Antonio	29	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
20		Giampaolo	Silvio	24	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
21		Senese	Nicola	40	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
22		D'Angelo	Cosimo	18	M S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
23		Pottola	Antonio	37	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
24		D'Angelo	Ida	32	F M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Montecellione	N.Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	Napolitano	Mauro	24	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	N.Y.	New-York
26	ADMITTED	Dell'Olio	Giovanni	32	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	N.Y.	New-York
27		Tantimonaco	Libero	28	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Vieste	N.Y.	New-York
28		Grella	Leonarda	28	F M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Vieste	N.Y.	New-York
29		Pennacchi	Concetta	28	F S	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italy	Portecchia	N.Y.	New-York
30		Pennacchi	Nicola	44	M M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italy	Portecchia	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other country. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914-1919	Brother: Annetta Giuseppe No. 11 R.R. No. 1, Jomstown Pa.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montalbano.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907-1912	Cousin: Bartolomeo Pasquale 77 Canal Street at Buffalo N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 74	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montalbano.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Santalucia Antonio 112 Wall Street at Buffalo N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montalbano.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	at New York N.Y.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 68	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cortale.
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Faga Raffaele M. 1684 3rd Street at Utica N.Y.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 56	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cortale.
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1894-1903	Cousin: Franco Marro 119 Ave. Banno at New York N.Y. <i>Bayonne N.J.</i>	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Tiriolo.
7	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1914-1914	Brother: Raffaele Romainella 114 1st St. Box 100 Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 54	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cortale.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914-1914	Cousin: Pietro Cpa at Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cortale.
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1903-1911	Brother in law: Antonio Antonio 114 1st St. Youngstown Ohio.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Pacentro.
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Antonio Antonio East Youngstown Ohio.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Pacentro.
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Antonio Antonio East Youngstown Ohio.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 71	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Pacentro.
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Uncle: Gastone Can. 1234 1/2 Ave. at Pittsburgh Pa.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Pacentro.
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Lorenzo Filippo Banca Giuseppe 114 1st St. at Lawrence Pa.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Buccari.
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Lorenzo Filippo Banca Cesare 114 1st St. at Lawrence Pa.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 67	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Buccari.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Stefano Barberio 4102 1/2 Mifflin Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Street at Berward N.Y.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Street at Philadelphia Pa.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Wood West Va.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Desiato Francesco Butler Str. 114 1st St. at Philadelphia Pa.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Pietro Pet 13293 3rd Ave. at New York N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 69	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907-1911	Cousin: Desiato Nicola Butler Str. 114 1st St. at Philadelphia Pa.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 74	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Nicola D'Angelo 114 1st St. at New York N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 65	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912-1914	Brother: Petrola Saverio S. Water Str. 114 1st St. at Sharon Pa.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 59	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914-1914	Brother: Petrola Saverio S. Water Str. 114 1st St. at Sharon Pa.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 58	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Montecillione.
25	Yes	Society	No	No	Cousin: Storrelia Matteo 114 1st St. at New York N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 62	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Bisceglie.
26	Yes	Society	No	No	Brother in law: Di Ceglie Nicola 114 1st St. at New York N.Y.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 62	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Bisceglie.
27	Yes	Society	No	No	Brother: Tarimoneo Gaetano 114 1st St. at Meridian Street at Ravenna Ohio.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 75	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Vieste.
28	Yes	Society	No	No	Brother: Tarimoneo Gaetano 114 1st St. at Meridian Street at Ravenna Ohio.	term	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 59	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Vieste.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Street at Philadelphia Pa.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	634 Rosal St.	No	term	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 76	br.	aub.	aub.	None	Italy Cosenza.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. B. Bisset MASTER of the R. M. S. "DANIEL", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. B. Bisset
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

1 NOV 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Sanchez	Blaz	40	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huerca	wife Josefa Garcia Huerca Spain	Ohio Canton
2		Sanchez	Nicolas	29	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huerca	wife Maria Martinez Huerca Spain	Ohio Canton
3		Martinez	Andrez	16	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huerca	father Andre Martinez Huerca Spain	Ohio Canton
4		Asensio		27	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huerca	wife Beatriz Arters Huerca Spain	Ohio Canton
5		Nieto	Lidoro	20	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Serasuela	father Mateo Nieto San Miguel de Serrasuela Spain	Ohio Youngstown
6		Guesta	Antonio	19	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Macotera	mother Joaquina Bautista Macotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
7		Alvarez	Lemesio	37	M	M carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Ruenes	wife Francisca Arenas Ruenes Spain	N.Y. Newark
8		Aghero	Jerusa	18	F	S dressmak.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Camargo	mother Matilda Louisa Camargo Spain	Pa. Homestead
9		Guijano	Ezequiel	19	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio	father Domingo Guijano Vionio Spain	N.J. Lakawanna
10		Solar	Laurance	25	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio	father Donato Solar Vionio Spain	Pa. Homestead
11		Solar	Everisto	19	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio	father Donato Solar Vionio Spain	Pa. Homestead
12		Avaloz	Juan	40	M	M fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Brooklyn	wife Megris Avaloz Wall st. 358 Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Briougos	Everisto	19	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Aranzo del Torre	father Andres Briougos Aranzo del Torre Spain	N.Y. Lackawanna
14		Sanchez	Juan	25	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	wife Gusta Sanchez Magotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
15		Sanchez	Francisco	15	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	mother Teresa Sanchez Magotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
16		Rivera	Clemente	28	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Chao Castro	father Francisco Rivera Chao Castro Corense Spain	N.Y. Whitebee
17		Sanchez	Antonio	34	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	wife Alfonsa Sarcia Magotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
18		Garcia	Diego	17	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	father Teodoro Pedro Garcia Pagoreta Spain	Ohio Youngstown
19		Sanchez	Gabriel	19	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	father Domingo Sanchez Magotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
20		Bueno	Maniran	38	M	M labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	wife Pascuala Madrid Magotera Spain	Ohio Youngstown
21		Mier	Enrique	34	M	M painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Santaeruy	wife Rufina Gonzalez Santaeruy Spain	N.Y. New-York
22		Jara	Elcina	25	F	S housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio	father Pedro Jara Vionio Spain	N.Y. New-York
23		Buongos	Juanas	31	M	M workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio De Torre	wife Antonia Ernando Torre Spain	N.Y. New-York
24		Bautista Hern.	Isabel	35	F	M housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	sister Maria Bautista Magotera Spain	Cal San Leandro
25		Bautista Hern.	Francis	12	M	S scholar	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	aunt Maria Bautista Magotera Spain	Cal San Leandro
26		Bautista Hern.	Juan	9	F	S scholar	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	aunt Maria Bautista Magotera Spain	Cal San Leandro
27		Bautista Hern.	Juliana	7	F	S scholar	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	aunt Maria Bautista Magotera Spain	Cal San Leandro
28		Bautista Hern.	Jenusa	16	M	S housem.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Magotera	mother Maria Bautista Magotera Spain	Cal San Leandro
29		Benitez Tomas		17	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Huerca	mother Maria Garcia Huerca Spain	Ohio Canton
30		Jara	Pedro	32	M	S labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vionio	mother Josefa Simiano Vionio Spain	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2211

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Dwyer MASTER, of the R. M. S. "DARWIN", from CHERBOUR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dwyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Natamality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corlett, Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

T. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

CHERCOURG

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bromberger	Katerina	19	F	S labourer	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Father. Fromberger Josef at Filipovo	P.A.	Philadelphia
2		Gruber	Perizja	27	F	S housewife	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Parents. Jak Jakob at Filipovo	P.A.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Gruber	Eva	11	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Parents. Jak Jakob at Filipovo	P.A.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Gruber	Perizja	6	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Parents. Jak Jakob at Filipovo	P.A.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Gruber	Josef	7	M	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Parents. Jak Jakob at Filipovo	P.A.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Ott	Perizja	24	F	M housewife	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Backsa	Gd father Anton Hornung at Backsa	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Ott	Perizja	15	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Backsa	Gd father Anton Hornung at Backsa	N.Y.	New York
8		Ott	Perizja	II	F	S Infant No	Infant.	No	YugoSlav	German	Gd father Anton Hornung at Backsa	N.Y.	New York
9		Raible	Anton	18	M	S labourer	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Gd father Potar Raible at Filipovo	N.Y.	New York
10		Raible	Johan	17	M	S labourer	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Gd father Potar Raible at Filipovo	N.Y.	New York
11		Pillar	Pereza	24	F	S domestic	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipovo	Father Frank Pillar at Filipovo	N.Y.	New York
12		Pillar	Magdalena	16	F	S domestic	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Father Frank Pillar at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
13		Raible	Anton	42	M	workman	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
14		Raible	Elisabeth	38	F	M housewife	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Raible	Viktoria	15	F	S housemaid	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Gd father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Raible	Katirino	15	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Gd father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Raible	Magdalena	12	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Gd father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
18		Raible	Frank	II	M	S Infant No	Infant.	No	YugoSlav	German	Gd father Raible Johan at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
19		Untenajer	Maria	17	F	S domestic	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Filipova	Gd father Georg Untervainer at Filipova	N.Y.	New York
20		Suberic	Johan	20	M	S labourer	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Father in law Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
21		Suberic	Anna	20	F	M housewife	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Father in law Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
22		Suberic	Kati	15	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Gd father Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
23		Suberic	Boris	12	M	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Gd father Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
24		Suberic	Vernika	15	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Gd father Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
25		Suberic	Anna	10	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Gd father Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
26		Suberic	Maria	10	F	S schoolary	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Hodgaco	Gd father Josef Suberic at Hodgaco	N.Y.	Dayton
27		Kles	Josef	19	M	M tailor	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Route	Father Martin Kles at Route	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Kles	Anna	20	F	M housewife	yes	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Route	Father Martin Kles at Route	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	UNDER 16	Kles	Matias	14	M	S child	No	YugoSlav	German	YugoSlav Route	Gd father Martin Kles at Route	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Mackovic	Zorka	47	F	M housewife	yes	YugoSlav	Serbian	YugoSlav Zelona	sister Ana Cijas at Zelona	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	yes no	brother in law Stefan Gimbl	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
2	no	self	yes no	1723 N. Hore St Philadelphia	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	hair gray	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
3	no	mother	yes no	father Sebastian Gruber 439	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	None	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
4	no	mother	no no	father Sebastian Gruber 439	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
5	no	mother	no no	father Sebastian Gruber 439	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
6	yes	self	yes yes	1912 New York	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light gray	none	YugoSlavia Backsa
7	yes	father	yes no	father Matthias Ott 224 E 89	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light gray	none	YugoSlavia Backsa
8	yes	father	no yes	father Matthias Ott 224 E 89	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	Infant	none	YugoSlavia Backsa	
9	yes	father	yes no	uncle Matias Henkel 800 Home	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
10	yes	father	yes no	uncle Matias Henkel 800 Home	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
11	yes	self	yes yes	1912 New York	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
12	yes	self	yes no	friend M.L. Miller 790 River	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
13	yes	self	yes yes	New York	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
14	yes	self	yes no	cousin Matias Henkel 800	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br.	auburn	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
15	yes	father	no no	cousin Matias Henkel 800	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
16	yes	father	no no	cousin Matias Henkel 800	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
17	yes	father	no no	cousin Matias Henkel 800	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
18	yes	father	no no	cousin Matias Henkel 800	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo	
19	yes	self	yes yes	1912 New York	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
20	no	self	yes no	Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
21	no	self	yes yes	Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
22	no	self	no no	uncle 328 W. 1st Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
23	no	self	no no	uncle 328 W. 1st Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
24	no	self	no no	uncle 328 W. 1st Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
25	no	self	no no	uncle 328 W. 1st Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
26	no	self	no no	uncle 328 W. 1st Ave Dayton	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Filipovo
27	yes	self	yes no	brother in law Frank 689 O	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Zonta
28	yes	father	yes no	brother in law Frank 689 O	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Zonta
29	yes	father	no no	uncle Frank 689 O	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	none	YugoSlavia Zonta	
30	yes	self	yes yes	1912 New York	no	always no	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	YugoSlavia Vukova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Duggan MASTER of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Duggan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CAYMANA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND,
and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1				Horak	Ivan	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Maschnitsa	Father: Frank Horak at Markovic Maschnitsa.	Mich:	Detroit.			
2				Horak	Milica	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/24/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Maschnitsa	Father in law: Frank Horak at Markovic Maschnitsa.	Mich:	Detroit.			
3				Horak	Ivan	7		M	S	Schooler	Yes		Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Maschnitsa	Gd. Father: Frank Horak at Markovic Maschnitsa.	Mich:	Detroit.			
4				Horak	Marija	8		F	S	Schooler	Yes		Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Maschnitsa	Gd. Father: Frank Horak at Markovic Maschnitsa.	Mich:	Detroit.			
5				Felecki	Stevan	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Velika Kikinda	Father: Rado Felecki at Velika Kikinda.	Mich:	Detroit.			
6				Felecki	Milica	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Velika Kikinda	Father in law: Rado Felecki at Velika Kikinda.	Mich:	Detroit.			
7				Flok	Michael	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English 3-11/9/14-6/11/16	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Jovaros	Brother: Hallenden Mochin, Jovaros, Yugo-Slavia.	N.Y:	Trenton.			
8				Flok	Iva	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Jovaros	do do	N.Y:	Trenton.			
9				Flok	Josef	16		M	S	Schooler	Yes	4/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Jovaros	Uncle do do	N.Y:	Trenton.			
10				Flok	Katerina	7		F	S	Schooler	Yes		Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Jovaros	Uncle do do	N.Y:	Trenton.			
11				Flok	Veronika	58		F	M	None	Yes	1/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Jovaros	Son do do	N.Y:	Trenton.			
12				Kredlio	Marija	15		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Vukover	Nephew: Julka Augustin Vukovscer 16 Bevi Sad YugoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.			
13				Provel	Anna	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Novitad	Brother: Pavoa Provel Primr Eneger 15 at Novitad YugoSlavia.	N.Y:	New-York.			
14				Peric	Lazan	32		M	M	Packer	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rusek	Mother: Maria Peric at Rusek	Mich:	Detroit.			
15				Peric	Marija	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rusek	Mother in law: Maria Peric at Rusek	Mich:	Detroit.			
16				Peric	Vida	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rusek	Ed. Mother: Maria Peric at Rusek	Mich:	Detroit.			
17				Peric	Mitar	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rusek	Gd. Mother: Maria Peric at Rusek	Mich:	Detroit.			
18				Peric	Sofia	11		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Rusek	Gd. Mother: Maria Peric at Rusek	Mich:	Detroit.			
19				Marinkovic	Javar	36		M	M	Furrier	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Novitad	Nephew: Folka Augustin Fukovick 16 at Novitad	N.Y:	New-York.			
20				Marinkovic	Julka	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Novitad	Nephew: Folka Augustin Fukovick 16 at Novitad.	N.Y:	New-York.			
21				Palacek	Josef	16		M	S	Wheel wri- ter.	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zdenci	Father: Frank Palacek at Zdenci	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			
22				Palacek	Janiana	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zdenci	Brother: Frank Palacek at Zdenci Yugo-Slav:	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			
23				Palacek	Amalia	2		M	S	Schooler	Yes		Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zdenci	Uncle do do	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			
24				Palacek	Perolija	7		F	S	Schooler	Yes	11-31/740-505-6/7/41	Yes	YugoSlavia	Croatian	YugoSlavia	Zdenci	Uncle do do	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			
25				Laslo	Tereza	39		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Hungarian	YugoSlavia	Debeldice	Brother: Janos Laslo Borontani	Ohio:	Cleveland.			
26				Fradel	Gasper	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Apatin	Mother: Anna Fradel at Apatin	Mich:	Detroit.			
27				Fradel	Katerina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	11/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Apatin	Mother in law: Anna Fradel at Apatin	Mich:	Detroit.			
28				Fradel	Elza	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	German	YugoSlavia	Apatin	Gd. Mother: Anna Fradel at Apatin	Mich:	Detroit.			
29				Belardi	Josef	48		M	M	Brikan	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Gvrdjenovac	Daughter: Servik Ceka at Gvrdjenovac	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			
30				Belardi	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/1/11	Yes	YugoSlavia	Servian	YugoSlavia	Gvrdjenovac	Daughter: Servik Ceka at Gvrdjenovac	Wisc:	Milwaukee.			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

215

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

618

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.			Whether a person believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Detroit	Brother in law: Mari Marianovic Stenkart Street at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	blue	None	YugoSlavia	Magnitsa.	
2	No	Self	Yes Yes 1919 Detroit	Brother: Mari Marianovic Stenkart Str. No. at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Fukar.	
3	No	Father	Yes Yes Born 1906/19	Uncle: Mari Marianovic Stenkart Str. at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	U.S.A.	Akron.	
4	No	Father	Yes Yes Born 1906/19	Uncle: Mari Marianovic Stenkart Str. at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.	
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 18 Y Detroit	Brother: Steve Rajic Peri Eveno No. 426 at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	br.	grey	None	YugoSlavia	Velika Kik rda.	
6	No	husband	Yes Yes 16 Y Detroit	Brother: Steve Rajic Peri Eveno No. 426 at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	br.	grey	None	YugoSlavia	St. Petro.	
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes Yes 18 Y Trenton	Brother in law: Morris Brandel at Trenton	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	clear	fair	blue	None	YugoSlavia	Jovanog.	
8	N.Y.	husband	Yes No	Brother: Morris Brandel at Trenton	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	clear	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Boratz.	
9	N.Y.	Father	Yes No	Uncle: Morris Brandel at Trenton	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Jovanog.	
10	N.Y.	Father	Yes No	Uncle: Morris Brandel at Trenton	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Jovanog.	
11	N.Y.	Son	Yes No	Morris Brandel at Trenton	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	clear	grey	blue	None	YugoSlavia	Dunabeg.	
12	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 17 Y New York	Home: E. 18th Street 530 New York	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	br.	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Keresstur.	
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother in law: Stefan Fuks No 101 at New York	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	br.	br.	None	Serbia	Novited.	
14	No	Self	Yes Yes 17 Y Detroit	Brother: Goko Peric 1716 Spring Wells No. at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Rusek.	
15	No	Self	Yes Yes 17 Y Detroit	Brother in law: Goko Peric 1716 Spring Wells Street at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Rusek.	
16	No	Father	Yes Yes 17 Y Detroit	Uncle: Goko Peric 1716 Spring Wells at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.	
17	No	Father	Yes Yes 17 Y Detroit	Uncle: Goko Peric 1716 Spring Wells Street at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.	
18	No	Father	Yes Yes 17 Y Detroit	Uncle: Goko Peric 1716 Spring Wells Street at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	Infant	dark	br.	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.	
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	Sister: Kreolic Maria 530 E. 18 Street at New York.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	br.	grey	None	Serbia	Kragasoo.	
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	Sister: Kreolic Maria 530 E. 18 Str. at New York.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Petrovce.	
21	Yes	Cousin	Yes No	Cousin: Anton Mami ST Paul Ave. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	fair	blue	None	YugoSlavia	Zdenci.	
22	Yes	Cousin	Yes No	Cousin: Anton Mami ST Paul Ave. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Dolci.	
23	Yes	Cousin	Yes No	Cousin: Anton Mami Saint Paul Ave. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Dolci.	
24	Yes	Cousin	Yes No	Cousin: Anton Mami Saint Paul Ave. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Dolci.	
25	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: Joe Slovoda 3131 No 20th Str. at Cleveland Ohio.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	pale	br.	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Zemes Kossiat	
26	No	Self	Yes Yes 16 Y Detroit	Home: Halban Ave. 109 at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	br.	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Apatin.	
27	No	husband	Yes No	Home: Halban Ave. 109 at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	dark	dark	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Apatin.	
28	No	Father	Yes No	Home: Halban Ave. 109 at Detroit Mich.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	clear	fair	blue	None	YugoSlavia	Apatin.	
29	No	Self	Yes Yes 1918/20	Brother: M. Lepietal 256 Grove Str. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	dark	br.	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Delnice.	
30	No	Self	Yes No	Brother: M. Lepietal 256 Grove Str. at Milwaukee Wisc.	Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	dark	br.	br.	None	YugoSlavia	Birkia.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell MASTER, of the R. M. S. "GAMMA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Connell
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1904
at CHERBOURG

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

C. 19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

C. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CALIFORNIA

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Abizian	Salome Zalman	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Beltz	Philadelphia
2		Jaroditsky	Slova	37	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcelesti	New-Port.
3	UNDER 16	Jaroditsky	Evie	12	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcelesti	New-Port.
4	UNDER 16	Jaroditsky	Rifke	10	F	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcelesti	New-Port.
5	UNDER 16	Jaroditsky	Isaac	9	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcelesti	New-Port.
6	UNDER 16	Jaroditsky	Isaac	8	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcelesti	New-Port.
7		Catz	Isaac	37	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
8		Catz	Isaac	12	F	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
9		Catz	Isaac	8	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
10		Goldenberg	Isaac	21	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
11		Lemberger	Jacques	22	M	S. Electrician	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
12		Axebrad	Ilav. Suenel	31	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Axebrad	Zelda	10	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Axebrad	Isaac	8	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Philadelphia
15		Bejsezmann	Jankel	21	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bele	New-York.
16	TRANSIT	Mizrahi	Sime	33	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Israelite	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Guatemala.
17	UNDER 16	Mizrahi	Houkas	14	F	S. Schooler	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Israelite	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Guatemala.
18	UNDER 16	Mizrahi	Moise	9	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Israelite	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Guatemala.
19	UNDER 16	Mizrahi	Roquel	7	F	S. Schooler	Yes	Israelite	Yes	Israelite	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Guatemala.
20		Baratz	Meer	32	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Loroco	Providence.
21		Baratz	Sura	49	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Loroco	Providence.
22		Baratz	Avra	16	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Loroco	Providence.
23		Baratz	Abraham	14	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Loroco	Providence.
24		Baratz	Mondecho	11	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Loroco	Providence.
25		Palatrik	Beile	36	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bele	Philadelphia.
26		Palatrik	Leib	11	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bele	Philadelphia.
27		Palatrik	Leib	9	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bele	Philadelphia.
28		Himelfarb	Posai	33	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichineff	New-York.
29		Himelfarb	Teralek	16	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichineff	New-York.
30		Himelfarb	Josef	12	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kichineff	New-York.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

217

6.19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether the United States is the final destination. Whether the United States is the place of residence. Whether the United States is the place of business. Whether the United States is the place of study. Whether the United States is the place of employment. Whether the United States is the place of vacation. Whether the United States is the place of pilgrimage. Whether the United States is the place of medical treatment. Whether the United States is the place of religious observance. Whether the United States is the place of political activity. Whether the United States is the place of social activity. Whether the United States is the place of cultural activity. Whether the United States is the place of scientific activity. Whether the United States is the place of artistic activity. Whether the United States is the place of athletic activity. Whether the United States is the place of professional activity. Whether the United States is the place of other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	1108 41 W. Street at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.60	br.	br.	green	Roumania	Beltz.
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Goldstein 2011 Washington Ave. at New-Port.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.58	white	br.	br.	Roumania	Belo.
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Goldstein 2011 Washington Ave. at New-Port.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Belo.
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	Goldstein 2011 Washington Ave. at New-Port.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Belo.
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	Goldstein 2011 Washington Ave. at New-Port.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Belo.
6	Yes	Mother	No	No	Goldstein 2011 Washington Ave. at New-Port.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Belo.
7	Yes	Self	No	No	no address Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.76	white	br.	br.	Roumania	Kishieff.
8	Yes	Mother	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Kishieff.
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Kishieff.
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	white	br.	br.	Roumania	Kishieff.
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	white	br.	br.	Roumania	Kishieff.
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	white	br.	br.	Roumania	Kishieff.
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Kishieff.
14	Yes	Mother	No	No	Asker 1212 Germantown Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Roumania	Kishieff.
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Belber 618 Stone Ave. at Brooklyn No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72	br.	dark	dark	Roumania	Belo.
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband: Enrique Mizrahi 66 Ave. de Sen at Guatemala	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.65	white	dark	br.	Palestine	Jerusalem.
17	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: Enrique Mizrahi 66 Ave. de Sen at Guatemala	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Palestine	Jerusalem.
18	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: Enrique Mizrahi 66 Ave. de Sen at Guatemala	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Palestine	Jerusalem.
19	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: Enrique Mizrahi 66 Ave. de Sen at Guatemala	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Palestine	Jerusalem.
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Son: David Baratz c/o 4 Pritsker 40/12 Box Str. at Providence	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.72	white	grey	grey	Bessarabia	Soroca.
21	Yes	Husband	No	No	Son: David Baratz c/o 4 Pritsker 40/12 Box Str. at Providence	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	white	br.	grey	Bessarabia	Soroca.
22	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother: David Baratz c/o 4 Pritsker 40/12 Box Str. at Providence	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Soroca.
23	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother: David Baratz c/o 4 Pritsker 40/12 Box Str. at Providence	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Soroca.
24	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother: David Baratz c/o 4 Pritsker 40/12 Box Str. at Providence	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Soroca.
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Leon Jussine 2525 N. Nuttens Street at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.70	white	aub.	br.	Bessarabia	Litave.
26	Yes	Mother	No	No	Leon Jussine 2525 N. Nuttens Street at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Litave.
27	Yes	Mother	No	No	Leon Jussine 2525 N. Nuttens Street at Philadelphia Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Litave.
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband: Hyman Hinefeld 1734 Lexington Ave. at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.68	white	fair	bl.	Bessarabia	Kishieff.
29	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: Hyman Hinefeld 1734 Lexington Ave. at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Kishieff.
30	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father: Hyman Hinefeld 1734 Lexington Ave. at New-York City.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia	Kishieff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. D. Dineen MASTER, of the U. S. S. "CARONIN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 340 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Dineen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

TR King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the SAILING THIRTY-NINTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
and that I have made a personal examination of 25
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1917

at San Francisco

T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.

CANONIA

Passengers sailing from

11/17/20

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Chioiani	Donato	27		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Colombo Casciani	Partner in law at Castelzudo Aquila	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2		Di Julio	Giacomina	24		F.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Giuseppe de Julio	Father: at Castelzudo Aquila	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
3		Casilio	Josef	54		F.	M. Labourer	No	4-5677	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Brother: at Castelzudo Aquila		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
4	ADMITTED	Casbarre	Giovanni	21		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Wife: Giuseppina Marrone at Castelzudo-Ill.	do Aquila Italy.		Tolusa.
5	ADMITTED	Casbarre	Alvira	15		F.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Mother: Giuseppina Marrone at Castelzudo		Ill.	Tolusa.
6	97-671 Feb 6-25	Monaco	Angelo Mielele	21		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio	Wife: Donata Scialappa at Pettorano sul Gizio Aquila Italy		N.Y.	Bridgeport.
7		Di Nardo	Beneria	45		F.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelzudo	Cousin: Luigi Di Nardo at Castelzudo		N.Y.	New-York City.
8	527063-8-15-39 E-1-12	Amicola	Leonardo	44		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Accadia (Lido)	Wife: Carolina Ruffa at Accadia		N.Y.	Yonkers.
9	424946 10/3/28	Pizzi	Florindo	18		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Angeloni Grotte	Parents: at Campo Basso.		Pa.	Serie.
10		Nazza	Giuseppe	18		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Petrizi	Parents: at Petrizi Copanzero		Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		Marano	Vincenzo	18		M.	S. Joiner	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Father: Antonio Marano Parents: at Foggia		Conn.	Waterbury.
12		Arcaro	Serafino	25		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campo Basso	Wife: Angelina Fumicino at Campo Basso.		Pa.	Serie.
13		Bertone	Domenico	18		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campo Basso	Father: Mr Bertone. Parents: at Campo Basso		Pa.	Serie.
14		Cesario	Francesco	28		M.	M. Workman	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Fili.	Wife: Serafina Cesario at San Fili.		N.Y.	Port Chester.
15		Grisolia	Aliverio	17		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Father: Francesco Grisolia at Di Pignano Italy.		N.Y.	Wheeling.
16		Jaccino	Santo	54		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Rosalia Jaccino at Di Pignano		N.Y.	Williams Bridge.
17		Ciardullo	Giuseppe	44		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Filomena Ciardullo at Di Pignano		N.Y.	Wheeling.
18		Mossimiliano	Antonio	43		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Angelina Mossimiliano at Di Pignano Italy.		N.Y.	New-York.
19		Presta	Luigi	20		M.	M. Workman	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Presta Moranna at Di Pignano		N.Y.	L'Aronmont.
20	97-671 Sept 26-25	Orlandi	Giovanni	25		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Orlando Giuseppina at Di Pignano Italy.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	69-440-2-70-31-1004	Rendaci	Francesco	38		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Di Pignano	Wife: Rendaci Maria at Di Pignano Father: Domingos Rendano.		N.Y.	New-York.
22		Scarano	Caroline	18		F.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Parents: at Foggia		N.Y.	New-York
23	283677 6/2/29	Arcaro	Antonio	18		M.	M. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Angeloni Grotte.	Wife: Carzella Carducci at Campo Basso Italy.		Pa.	Serie.
24		Fontozzi	Vittorio	17		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesia.	Father: Fontozzi Pietro at Pesia		Ill.	Chicago.
25		Marini	Vittorio	21		M.	S. Labourer	Yes	4-5677	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pesia.	Father: Marini Alberto at Pesia		Ill.	Chicago.

Exc. 1-2-3-4-5-7

J. M. Watson

11/24/20

Exc. 1-2-3-4-5-7

J. M. Watson

11/24/20

Total passengers . . . 25

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

Arriving at Port of

19

219

to the immigration office

C.20

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>For pleasure, to obtain education, to engage in business, to seek employment, to join family, etc., as indicated by checkmark.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>In case of alien who has been previously admitted to the United States.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Whether alien landed in country of origin. <small>Indicate date of landing.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1915	Yes Yes	Father: Colombo at Niagara Falls 1832 No. 1913 Pine Ave.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63	br. aub. aub.	scar at the left eye.	Italy	Castelmodo.		
2	Yes	Self		Yes No	Father in law: Colombo at Niagara Falls 103 No Pine Ave.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 56	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Castelmodo.		
3	Yes	Self		Yes No	Husband: Colombo at Niagara Falls No 103 Pine Ave.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 56	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Castelmodo.		
4	Yes	Self		Yes No	Father: Pozzi Carmine at Toluca Ill.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 67	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Castelmodo.		
5	Yes	Self		Yes No	Father: Pozzi Carmine at Toluca Ill.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Castelmodo.		
6	Yes	Self		Yes No	Uncle: Antonio Ginnetti 446 Grand St. at Bridgeport.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Pettorano Sul Gizio.		
7	Yes	Self		Yes No	Husband: Paolo di Nerdo at New-York City 800 Morris Ave.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 56	br. aub. aub.	none	Italy	Castelmodo.		
8	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Brother in law: Antonio Orlando at Jones 135 William Street		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Accadia.		
9	Yes	Self		Yes No	Uncle: at Erie Pa.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	S. Angeloni Grotto.		
10	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Philadelphia: Lorenzo Polito-gruto at Philadelphia 421 Benson Street		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br. aub. aub.	scar at the left eye	Italy	Pettifri.		
11	Yes	Self		Yes No	Brother: Carderose at Waterbury Conn.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 64	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Foggia.		
12	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Erie Pa. Uncle: Antonio Menditti at Erie Pa.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	S. Angelo.		
13	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Missouri Wife and Child at Missouri 1924		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Grotto.		
14	Yes	Self		Yes No	Uncle: at Erie Pa. 517 West.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 57	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Campo Basso.		
15	N.Y.	Self		Yes No	Cousin: Antonio Cesarino 514 S Main Street at Erie Chester N.Y.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br. aub. aub.	scar at the right ear.	Italy	San Fili.		
16	N.Y.	Self		Yes No	Brother: Grisolia Antonio No 1006 Mc. College at Wheeling W.Va.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Di Pignano.		
17	N.Y.	Self		Yes Yes	W.Va. Brother: Rocco Succio 303 Gun Till Rd. at Williams Bridge N.Y.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Di Pignano.		
18	N.Y.	Self		Yes Yes	Wheeling Brother: Charles Pietro 1606 McC. College at Wheeling W.Va.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Di Pignano.		
19	N.Y.	Self		Yes Yes	Delanges Brother: Massimiliano Francesco 2511 First Ave. at New-York N.Y.		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Di Pignano.		
20	Yes	Self		Yes No	Brother in law: Blaudeli Enlidi at L'Arcement N.Y. Box 200		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 62	br. aub. aub.	scar at forehead	Italy	Palermo Calabrazz.		
21	Yes	Self		Yes No	Uncle: Pietro Fanco 35 Sorensen Ave.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Di Pignano.		
22	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	Brother: Luigi Raffini 136 Willow St. at Brooklyn N.Y.		Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	br. aub. aub.	None	Italy	Palermo.		
23																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Deane MASTER, of the CHEROKEE, from CHEROKEE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

0.21

I, J. Corbitt, Surgeon of the ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27
years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

J. Corbitt M.B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

11 NOV 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Pezzin	Albino	25	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Dueville	wife Pertile Maria at Dueville Italy	O	Aaron
2		Soster	Rodolfo	31	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lusiane	wife Maria at Lusiane Italy	O	Aaron
3		Baldissieri	Domenico	23	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Saindrigo	father Guiseppe at Mason	O	Aaron
4		Scoccia	Luigi	47	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	wife Scoccia Agostina at Orindoli Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Buonora	Nicola	33	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ginosa	father in law Gocholi Antonio at Ginosa Italy	N.Y.	New York
6		Buonora	Giorgina	21	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ginosa	father in law Gocholi Antonio at Ginosa Italy	N.Y.	New York
7		Mora	Lucresia	39	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozio	father Alberto Mora at Lozio Italy	Ja	Clinton
8		Penacchio	Luigia	11	F	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lozio	uncle Alberto Mora at Lozio Italy	Ja	Clinton
9		Medici	Pietro	28	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Asiago	wife Barbarina Rodighiero at Asiago Italy	Ja	Clinton
10		Pertile	Giacomo	39	M	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Asiago	wife Lobia Caterina at Asiago Italy	Ind. Clinton	
11		Pignatt	Madalena	26	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	father Cherubin Guiseppe at Valle Italy	Mass	Boston
12	UNDER 16	Pignatt	Luigi	2	M	S	Child	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	Gd father Cherubin Guiseppe at Valle Italy	Mass	Boston
13		Del Favero	Luigia	29	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	father in law Del Franco Angelo at Valle Italy	O	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Del Favero	Ferruccio	4	M	S	Child	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	Gd father Del Favero Angelo at Valle Italy	O	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Del Favero	Maria	1	F	S	Child	no	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	Gd father Del Favero Angelo at Valle Italy	O	Cleveland
16		Marinello	Amalia	31	F	W	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	father Marinelli Luigi at Valle Italy	Ill	Campbellard
17		Giacchetti	Salvadore	21	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	mother Cruzella Anna at Valle Italy	Ill	Chicago
18		Giacchetti	Aurelio	28	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	mother Cruzella Rosa at Valle Italy	Ill	Chicago
19		Giacchetti	Sante	25	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle	father Cruzella Guiseppe at Valle Italy	Ill	Chicago
20		Antico	Donato	20	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents Felice Antico Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Antico	Donato	20	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents Felice Antico Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Antico	Guiseppa	20	F	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents Felice Antico Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Antico	Guiseppa	20	F	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents Felice Antico Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Bortot	Oliro	47	M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Guitina	wife Sacchet Guistina Santa Pa Sant Iglo Italy	Pa	Claridge
25	UNDER 16	Bortot	Pietro	15	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Guitina	mother Sacchet Guistina Santa Pa Sant Iglo Italy	Pa	Claridge
26		Casagrande	Dolosa	19	F	S	housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Guitina	father Casagrande Guiseppe Guitina Italy	Pa	Claridge
27		Casagrande	Carlo	13	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S Guitina	father Casagrande Guiseppe Guitina Italy	Pa	Claridge
28		Mariani	Luigi	17	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Paganica	father Mariani Anacleto Paganica Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Ciocca	Edoardo	24	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Paganica	father Ciocca Gregorio Paganica Italy	Mich	Detroit
30		Antico	Donato	20	M	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	parents Felice Antico Molfetta Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

221

List

The entire sheet must be typewritten.

C.21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Indef.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Fabris no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Conco
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Fabris 815 E Exchange st Akron	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	pi.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Lusiana
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend Antonio Fabris 815 E Exchange st. Akron	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Mason
4	no	self	40	yes	1900	yes	Liagara broth. Scoccia Felice 1339 Linedor ave Siagara	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	br.	gr.	gr.	none	Italy	Avindoli
5	no	self	80	yes	1907	N.Y	brother Buonora Nicola 383 385 Metropolitan av. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Ginosa
6	no	self	80	yes	1907	N.Y	brother Buonora Nicola 383 385 Metropolitan av. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 52	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Ginisa
7	no	self	yes	1920	Clinton	husband Ballarini Donato Clinton Indiana	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	br.	blk	blk	none	Italy	Lozio
8	no	father	yes	yes	1920	Clinton	father Ballarini Donato Clinton	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	br.	blk	blk	none	Italy	Lozio
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Tessari Domenico Clinton na	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Lozia
10	no	self	40	yes	1919	Blanford	brother Bertila Gaetano Blanford Indiana	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75	pi.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Asiago
11	yes	self	40	yes	1915	Boston	husband Pignot Celesta I4 Manet st. Boston	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
12	yes	self	40	yes	1915	Boston	father Pignot Celesta I4 Manet st Boston	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Del Fanero Fiorovante 3881 st West I50 Cleve and	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Del Fanero Fiorovante 3881 st West I50 Cleveland	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	br.	aub	none	Italy	Valle
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Del Fanero Fiorovante 3881 st West I50 Cleveland	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
16	no	self	40	yes	1912	Chicago	cousin De Maso Luigi 7233 Campbellard	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law Ferdinando Carli 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 77	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Carli Ferdinando 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 77	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law De Carte Virgilio 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law De Carte Virgilio 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law De Carte Virgilio 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
22	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law De Carte Virgilio 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. in law De Carte Virgilio 11353 S Cottage Grove Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	br.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Valle
24	no	self	60	yes	1913	Mant	broth. Bortot Massino Mant Iglo Box 383	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 78	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	Sedico
25	no	self	60	yes	1913	Mant	broth. Bortot Massino Mant Iglo Box 383	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 78	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	S Guistina
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. Alfonso West Moreland bx 261 Claridge Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	pi.	bl.	blu.	none	Italy	S Guistina
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	broth. Alfonso West Moreland bx 261 Claridge	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 40	pi.	da.	aub	none	Italy	S Guistina
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Mariani Paolo 262 North Divisione st Buffalo	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 54	pi.	aub	aub	none	Italy	S Guistina
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Cioeca Attilio 654 Rispella st De arit	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 78	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Paganico
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Cioeca Attilio 654 Rispella st De arit	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 78	br.	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Paganico

298 Box

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Briggs, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Briggs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

T. R. Kiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbitt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CORBIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

T. P. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.22

222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.														
		If yes—																						
		Yes or No.	Where?																					
1	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Vincenzo Guiseppe 821 Christian st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	Fresh	aub	aub.	noen	Italy	Terano
2	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nespoli Antonio 617 Bervick Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Atri
3	N.Y. self	50	yes	1905	no	can sister Rita Ravone Kenolos pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Atri
4	N.Y. self	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Camillo Sciarotte, Pittsford N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61	Clear	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Monte Silvari
5	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro Fanese N. Rochelle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Atri
6	N.Y. self	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	brother Selvino Secone Havestrando N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Atri
7	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dafermi Guiseppe 80 III9 Federal st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 64	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Atri
8	N.Y. self	25	yes	1913	Philadelphia	friend Teodoro Dierocine 1014 Latone st. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 68	Clear	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Atri
9	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	cousin Liberatore Antonio 1610 Popular st. Erie Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Monte Silvano
10	N.Y. self	25	yes	1910	Erie	cousin Pierrino Palcara 527 Urine st. Erie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 63	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Monte Silvano
11	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo Di Nicola Chester Pa 353 Howell N	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 70	Clear	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
12	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo Di Nicola Chester Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	Dark	bl.	bl.	none	Italy	Terano
13	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Buosanto 116 North Watt st. Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 67	Clear	blk.	blk.	none	Italy	Monte Silvano
14	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Buosanto 116 North Watt st. Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Monte Silvano
15	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe di Vicenzo 821 Christian st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 69	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
16	N.Y. self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Guiseppe Vincenzo 821 Christian st Phi.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 64	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
17	N.Y. uncle	no	no	no	no	brother Di Guiseppe Vincenzo 821 Christian st Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 53	Clear	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
18	N.Y. self	25	yes	1914	Philadelphia	husband Tullio Genenso 1229 W. R Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 53	Clear	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
19	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
20	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
21	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
22	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
23	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
24	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
25	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
27	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco 657 Atlantic av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65	Dark	aub.	aub.	none	Italy	Terano
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco Loconte 740 West st Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 55	br.	chest	br.	none	Italy	Modugno
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco Loconte 740 West st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 57	wh.	blk.	blk.	none	Italy	Modugno
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Loconte 740 West st Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60	wh.	blk.	blk.	none	Italy	Modugno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Dineale, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Dineale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for: If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, 27 years' experience as a Physician, ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

TR King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Irizaray	Jean	25	M S	laboreur yes	French	yes	French	France Leamerry	brother Frigary Cadet	Cal. Stanford
2		Eyherart	Jean	23	M S	laboreur yes	French	yes	French	France St Michele	mother Marie Eyherart S Michele	Cal. Hurou
3		Behar	Guiseppe	27	M	M labourer yes	French	yes	Turkish	Israelite Turkey Constantinople	brother in law Maurice	N.Y. New-York
4		Pol	Felix	41	M M	miner yes	French	yes	French	France Abaston	brother Pol Lucio Abaston	Ind. Sullivan
5		Pol	Aline	39	F M	housew. yes	French	yes	French	France Abaston	brother in law Pol Louis	Ind. Sullivan
6		Pol	Charlotte	87	F W	housew. yes	French	yes	French	France Abaston	son Pol Louis Abaston	Ind. Sullivan
7		Pol	Louis	15	M S	miner yes	French	yes	French	France Abaston	uncle Pol Louis Abaston	Ind. Sullivan
8		Pol	Alfred	9	M S	schooler yes	French	yes	French	France Abaston	uncle Pol Louis Abaston	Ind. Sullivan
9		Mastorocco	Margheritta	17	F S	seamstress yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Acquaviva	father Mastorocco Antonio	N.Y. New-York
10		Quatraro	Giovanni	20	M S	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Acquaviva	mother Ardito Stella	N.Y. New-York
11		Quatraro	Giovanni	24	M S	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Acquaviva	mother Ardito Stella	N.Y. New-York
12		De Barbis	Filippo	28	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Acquaviva	father Mastorocco Antonio	N.Y. New-York
13		Zandegiacomo	Giuseppe	30	F S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	father Zandegiacomo Francesco	Mich. Genoa
14		Frigo	Isidoro	28	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
15		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
16		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
17		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
18		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
19		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
20		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
21		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
22		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
23		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
24		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
25		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
26		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
27		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
28		De Filippo	Dino	21	M S	laboreur yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Auronzo	brother Zandegiacomo	Pa. Olean
29		Gasparini	Giuseppe	17	M S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Istrana	father Giuseppe at Istrana	Mont. Missoule
30		Gallinaro	Giuseppe	17	M S	workman yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy Istrana	father Eugenio at Istrana	Mont. Missoule

Total passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

225

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	yes	no	no	brother Peter Prigunsky Box 114 Stratford Conn	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 67 col. aub aub.	none	France Lecumbey
2	self	yes	no	no	cousin Martin Adorphan Muron	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 65 col. aub. aub.	none	France St. Mich
3	self	yes	no	no	cousin 33 Remington St. Missini Massatella N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 58 br. aub gr.	none	Turkey Constantinople
4	brother	yes	no	no	brother in law Arthur Corbisey 200 W. 14th St. Ind	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 75 --- gr. aub	none	France Abaston
5	brother	yes	no	no	brother Arthur Corbisey Sullivan Indiana	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 71 --- aub gr.	none	France Abaston
6	son in law	yes	no	no	son in law Arthur Corbisey Sullivan Indiana	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 60 --- gr.	none	France Abaston
7	uncle	yes	no	no	uncle Arthur Corbisey Sullivan Indiana	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 54 --- bl. blu.	none	France Abaston
8	uncle	yes	no	no	uncle Arthur Corbisey Sullivan Indiana	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 30 --- bl. blk	none	France Abaston
9	self	yes	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Acquaviva
10	self	yes	no	no	cousin Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 57 br. aub. aub.	none	Italy Acquaviva
11	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Acquaviva
12	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 66 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Acquaviva
13	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
14	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
15	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
16	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
17	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
18	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
19	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
20	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
21	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
22	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
23	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
24	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
25	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
26	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
27	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
28	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
29	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
30	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
31	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
32	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo
33	self	no	no	no	brother Mastorecco 123 Macleff St. Corina	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I 61 pi. aub aub.	none	Italy Aurenzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Dwyer, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Dwyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

TR King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corlitt, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

T. P. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1914
at San Francisco

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. 25

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THE 10TH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

228

J. Corbett

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and Title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Bovras	Maishe	36	F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	Father. Maria Bovras Necoy-Lipoaris, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Bovras		18	M	S. Schoolard Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	Grandmother. do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	Bovras		13	F	S. Schoolard Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Bovras		10	M	S. Schoolard Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	UNDER 16	Bovras		7	M	S. Schoolard Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Bovras	Benjamin	36	M	M Workman Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Bovras	Ebenezer	27	F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Roumania Lipoaris	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Traachtenbrot	Menache	40	M	M Workman Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Lecurani	Brother. Jose Traachtenbrot, Lecurani, Bessarabia.	Mass	Cambridge.
9		Traachtenbrot	Freide	17	F	S. housemaid Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Lecurani	do do do	Mass	Cambridge.
10		Traachtenbrot		17	M	S. Housemaid Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Lecurani	do do do	Mass	Cambridge.
11		Grobman		29	M	M Workman Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
12		Grobman		28	F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
13		Grobman		28	F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
14		Chic		30	M	M Joiner Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	Wife. Leah Chic, Bessarabia.	Penn	Philadelphia.
15		Chic		23	H/F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
16		Levental	Sidla	18	F	M Housemaid Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Chertine	Brother. S. Leventhal, Chertine, Bessarabia.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Levental		24	F	M Dressmaker Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Chertine	do do do	N.Y.	New York.
18		Gutman		12	M	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Vaslui	Brother. Jose Gutman, Vaslui, Bessarabia.	Kansas	City
19		Gutman		10	M	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Vaslui	do do do	Kansas	City
20		Tartacowska		13	F	S. Housemaid Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Sele	Brother. Samuel Tartacowska, Sele, Bessarabia.	Penn	Philadelphia.
21		Zweigler	Meyer	28	M	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Cuznati	Brother. Israel Zweigler, Cuznati, Bessarabia.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Arizon	Idele	51	M	M Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
23		Arizon		47	F	M Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
24		Arizon W	Dzik	18	M	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
25		Arizon W	Xifca	12	F	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
26	UNDER 16	Arizon		18	M	S. Merchant Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
27	UNDER 16	Arizon		12	M	S. Schoolard Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Baltz	do do do	Penn	Philadelphia.
28		Beltreer		50	F	M Housewife Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Kishieff	Friend. Kishieff, Bessarabia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		Beltreer		10	M	S. Housemaid Yes	Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Israelite Bessarabia Kishieff	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

229

0.25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>husb</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark dark	None	Romania. Lipcani.
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>false</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>Med. Cert. Defective vision, etc.</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>bro</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>bro</i> P. 181 Powell St. Brooklyn	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Lipcani.
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: Ernest Rotman 7 Marcello St. Cambridge	Good	No	1.79	Br. sub.	None	Bessarabia. Securani.
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: Ernest Rotman 7 Marcello St. Cambridge	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Securani.
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle: Ernest Rotman 7 Marcello St. Cambridge	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Securani.
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin: Sol Fingeret 2411 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	1.78	Br. sub.	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin: Sol Fingeret 2411 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin: Sol Fingeret 2411 South 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Pankus Gric 223 Victor St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	1.70	Br. sub.	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Pankus Gric 223 Victor St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: L. Levontal 433 4th Ave. New York City.	Good	No	1.70	Br. sub.	None	Bessarabia. Chertine.
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: L. Levontal 433 4th Ave. New York City.	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Chertine.
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	1.70	Br. sub.	None	Romania. Vaslui.
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Romania. Vaslui.
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	1.70	Br. sub.	None	Romania. Smeria.
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Chaim Dackineyer 1240 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	1.70	Clear sub.	None	Romania. Smeria.
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Chaim Dackineyer 1240 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	1.70	Clear sub.	None	Romania. Smeria.
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark blue	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend. <i>u</i> J. 300 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	Child	Child	None	Bessarabia. Baltz.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. DiGiuseppe MASTER of the U. S. S. "GARDONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. DiGiuseppe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

T. P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Corbett, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

230

C. 28

Sworn to before me this 31 day of April, 1916

at NEW YORK

T. R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **C.23** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **Passengers sailing from** **CHERBOURG**, **11 NOV 1920**, **19**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded for permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		Bello	Benjamin	21	M. S.	Labourer	Yes.	1612 Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	France	Gujan Drestra. Father: Luciano Bello at Castro del. Bello, (Cense)	N.Y.	Walterbea.
2		Heras	Jose	17	M. S.	Labourer	Yes.	2612 Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Solares. Father: Jose Heras at Solares	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Otero	Julian	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes.	22-1148875-12/6/4/505 Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ruener. Father: Decimo Otero at Ruener (Cense)	N.J.	Newark.
4		Castellon	Jose	25	M. M.	Labourer	Yes.	lem Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Huerca. Wife: Maria Para at Huerca (Alce-)	Ohio	Canton.
5															
6		Arpon	Antonio	31	M. M.	Labourer	Yes.	lem Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Luganes. Wife: Sofia Borda at Luganes.	Ohio	Youngstown.
7		Aliende	Salipe	31	M. M.	Labourer	Yes.	322094 Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lierganes. Wife: Francisco Borda at Lierganes.	Ohio	Youngstown.
8		Bordas	Santiago	36	M. S.	Labourer	Yes.	3077588/11/2 Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lierganes. Father: Daniel Bordas at Lierganes.	Ohio	Youngstown.
9		Comas	Lorenzo	40	M. M.	Labourer	Yes.	lem Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Macotera. Wife: Ana Bouilla at Macotera.	Ohio	Youngstown.
10		Incebedo	Demetrio	28	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes.	lem Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Camargo. Mother: Guadalejo Lasa at Camargo.	Pa.	Homestead.
11		Ortiz	Jose	45	M. M.	Labourer	Yes.	lem Spanish	Yes.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Solares. Wife: Rafaela Rovenille at Solares.	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Al Hazat	Hanne	30	M. S.	Labourer	Yes.	lem Arabian	Yes.	Palestine	Ottoman	Palestine Ramallah	M. Hana El Hazat at Ramallah.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Azoub	Giris Hanne	18	M. S.	Schooler	Yes.	lem Arabian	Yes.	Palestine	Ottoman	Palestine Ramallah	M. Hana Azoub at Ramallah Jerusalem Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		Damora	Salen	30	M. S.	Farmer	Yes.	5-5672 Arabian	Yes.	Palestine	Ottoman	Palestine Ramallah	Father: Hanna Damora at Ramallah Jerusalem.	Mich.	Detroit.
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 NOV 1964

231

Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Diopla ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Diopla
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

TR King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pr. Recheck on LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 3 Reel 1416						
Defects Found		Retakes Required						
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 2 6								
192 to 230			x					Column one
								Partly Photo'd.
								Rechecked PR?

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 5/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service: 5/12/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 22 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 22 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

123

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Placement to reside within the means of the student shall be national or intended residence of the year of residence.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

231

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes at No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after ceasing to reside in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20														San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
3	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
4	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
5																	
6	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
7	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
8	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
9	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
10	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
11	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
12	Yes	Self	10														San Francisco
13	No	Self	10														San Francisco
14	No	Self	10														San Francisco
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Corbett, Surgeon of the A. M. S. U. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
your experience as a Physician
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, N. Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, or certificate, or both, as the case may be, shall be signed by him, and shall be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival of the vessel, and shall be retained by the collector until the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be ascertained by a physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, the language, the country of birth, the language spoken, the mother tongue, or by any other reliable criterion, or by a combination of two or more of these factors.

African, black	Green	Russian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Italian	Russian, Russian
Bohemian	Irish	Russian, Russian
Bulgarian	Irish, Scotch	Russian, Russian
Chinese	Japanese	Russian, Russian
Croatian	Korean	Russian, Russian
Cuban	Latvian	Russian, Russian
Dakotian	Latvian	Russian, Russian
Dutch	Latvian	Russian, Russian
East Indian	Latvian	Russian, Russian
English	Latvian	Russian, Russian
Finnish	Latvian	Russian, Russian
French	Latvian	Russian, Russian
German	Latvian	Russian, Russian

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

233

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible][illegible]

List 1. *Natirax*.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN PORT OR POINT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

10th November 1920. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	(I have not been for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Maller	Mejer	44	M	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
2		Maller	Paulo	12	F	Child	Yes	do	do	do
3		Maller	Adolf	8	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do
4		Maller								
5		Maller								
6		Maller								
7		Maller								
8		Maller								
9		Maller								
10		Maller								
11		Maller								
12		Maller								
13		Maller								
14		Maller								
15		Maller								
16		Maller								
17		Maller								
18		Maller								
19		Maller								
20		Maller								
21		Maller								
22		Maller								
23		Maller								
24		Maller								
25		Maller								
26		Maller								
27		Maller								
28		Maller								
29		Maller								
30		Maller								

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A Halifax...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

21st November 1940. 191

235

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of examination shall be executed before a Commissioner or other at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route, there written. If not, the affidavits must be made at the nearest port of call before departure.
 If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Black	Greek	Romanian.
Argentinian	Hebrew	Russian.
Balkanian	Hebrew: Cuban	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Baltic	Irish	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Balkanian	Italian: North	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian: South	Serbian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Prussian: East Pr.	West Indian (Caribbean)
German	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Caronia* / 10. Passengers sailing from *Cherbourg* / 1-9, Nov. 11, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

1 *REPORTED!* *Stewart Douglas* 28 *Nov 11* *Cherbourg* *France* *Irish* *Irish* *Dublin* *John Douglas, 111 W. 11th St., New York City*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Name of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 21, 1920 237

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Handwritten notes* – Students place handwritten notes in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, line 1, indicates in this column whether a respondent reports to be the foster analyzing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: *Survival* = 0. The only data will be either *Male* and *Female* survival.

Column 3: *Survival* = 1 or 2. The answer will be the *Male* survival, *Survival*, *Weight*, and *Weight* squared.

Indicate the

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between former and non-biologists. The former, shown as a solid line,

A former doctor who operates a large, one-hour hair salon, and a physician.

Stomach problems should make the doctor aware of the treatment and instructions that should be made.

Read what has been said for an example is a model of how to do it. It is not possible to read and claim the language or dialect the student wants to read show. The writer of the language is possible to read and claim the language or dialect the student wants to read show. The writer of the language is possible to read and claim the language or dialect the student wants to read show.

exception from the normal requirements of the model for the treatment of a single individual.

Column 10: *Rate of pay*—See list of rates printed on back of this form. The rates should always

Special attention should be paid to the relationship between the quantity of a child's reading on a given day and the number of books read. It is important to be careful to

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any animal with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barana*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*. 240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Duggle	Ernest	Master	1891	Seattle	No	7	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
2	Harmon	Henry	Chief Offr	1891	Seattle	No	27	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
3	Ward	James	Sen 1st Offr	1891	Seattle	No	27	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
4	Robinson	John	Jun 1st Offr	1891	Seattle	No	28	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
5	Grayson	Frank	Sen 2nd Offr	1891	Seattle	No	24	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
6	Clifford	Frank	Jun 2nd Offr	1891	Seattle	No	20	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
7	Shelton	Frank	Sen 3rd Offr	1891	Seattle	No	22	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
8	Ward	James	Jun 3rd Offr	1891	Seattle	No	27	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
9	Ward	James	Carpenter	1891	Seattle	No	31	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—
10	Ward	James	Carpenter's Mate	1891	Seattle	No	23	M	W	Am	5' 10"	150	—

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MAS

I, master of the **British**
from port of **New York**
changes in the personnel of the crew
Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on

The above-named vessel arrived
The Cunard Steamship
expected to sail 27th. Nov
via United States port of
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and ac-

Name
 A. E. Weston
 J. Williams
 D. Evans ✓

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., July 21, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of _____

SS. _____

Line _____

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erase one detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien, and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

239

7. 1920.

cord of al

3

411

238

igned to

and is

3, London.

ited States

7. 1920.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigration Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14-154

ED OVER:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of *London* 240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Duggan</i>	<i>James</i>	Master	<i>London</i>								
2	<i>Harvey</i>		Chief Offr									
3	<i>James</i>		Sen 1st Offr									
4	<i>Robertson</i>		Jun 1st Offr									
5	<i>James</i>		Sen 2nd Offr									
6	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Frank L.</i>	Jun 2nd Offr									
7	<i>Shelton</i>	<i>James</i>	Sen 3rd Offr									
8	<i>James</i>		Jun 3rd Offr									
9	<i>James</i>		Carpenter									
10	<i>James</i>	<i>Charles</i>	Carpenter's Mate									

Form 610.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*

239

27th. November. 1920.

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Caronia*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	489	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	487

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *November 21st.* 1920, consigned to
The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd. is now lying at *Pier 54 N.R.* and is
expected to sail *27th. November, 1920*, for *Plymouth, Cherbourg, Hamburg, London.*

at call in United States

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into contracts as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or procuring a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

where signed on

8th. Nov. 1920

do.

do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of *London* 240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dwyer	James	Master	11	Tilbury	1	71	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	150	Blue eyes
2	McDonnell	James	Chief Offr										
3	McDonnell	James	Sen 1st Offr										
4	McDonnell	James	Jun 1st. Offr										
5	McDonnell	James	Sen 2nd Offr										
6	Clifford	Frank	Jun 2nd Offr										
7	McDonnell	James	Sen 3rd Offr										
8	McDonnell	James	Jun 3rd Offr										
9	McDonnell	James											

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York* 239

27th. November. 1920.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Caronia*, from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	489	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	487 488 484

The above named vessel arrived at this port *November 21st*, 1920, consigned to *The Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd.* is now lying at *Pier 54 N.R.* and is expected to sail *27th. November, 1920*, for *Plymouth, Cherbourg, Hamburg, London.* via United States port of *-----* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>E. Weston</i>	22	British	<i>Tilbury. 8th. Nov. 1920</i>
<i>J. Williams</i>	15	do.	do. do.
<i>D. Evans</i>	15	do.	do. do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carama*, arriving at *New York*, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of *London* 240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Boyle	James	Master	17	Tilbury	Y	37	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	Blue eyes
2	Boyle	James	Chief Offr										
3	Boyle	James	Sen 1st Offr										
4	Boyle	James	Jun 1st Offr										
5	Boyle	James	Sen 2nd Offr										
6	Clifford	Frank	Jun 2nd Offr										
7	Sheppard	John	Sen 3rd Offr										
8	Sheppard	John	Jun 3rd Offr										
9	Boyle	John	Carpenter	17	Tilbury	Y	31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 2"	168	Blue eyes

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>E. Sheppard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>J. Allison</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Robert Major</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Tilbury.. Nov. 5th. 1920.</i>
<i>E. Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do. Nov. 5th. 1920.</i>
<i>P. J. Thornton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do. do.</i>
<i>Douglas C. Stewart</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do. do.</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of *London* 240

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doyle	James	Master	11/20	Tilbury	11	7	m				5'10	150	Blue eyes
2	Doyle	James	Chief Offr											
3	Doyle	James	Sen 1st Offr											
4	Doyle	James	Jun 1st. Offr					28				5'8	143	
5	Doyle	James	Sen 2nd Offr					31	m			5'10	150	
6	Clifford	Frank	Jun 2nd Offr					30				5'10	150	
7	Thilwell	John	Sen 3rd Offr					20				5'8	148	
8	Doyle	James	Jun 3rd Offr											
9	Doyle	James	Carpenter					31	m			5'12	168	
10	Doyle	James	Carpenter's Mate					43				5'9	160	
11	Doyle	Charles	Joiner					40				5'7	160	
12	Doyle	John	Bosun					42				5'10	162	
13	Doyle	William	Bosun's Mate					42				5'10	160	
14	Doyle	Henry A.	M. A. A.					33				5'9	142	
15	Doyle	William	M. A. A.					32				5'6	135	
16	Doyle	Wm Steele	Lamps & A.B.					43				5'4	140	
17	Doyle	Charles	Stores & A.B.					41				5'8	140	
18	Doyle	William	Q.M. & A.B.					34				5'8	140	
19	Doyle	Edward	do					35				5'9	110	
20	Doyle	John	do					22				5'8	156	Flagged
21	Doyle	George	do					34				5'3	110	
22	Doyle	Thomas	do					35				5'7	140	
23	Doyle	Albert	do					20				5'9	141	
24	Doyle	George	A.B.					42				5'9	115	
25	Doyle	Thomas	do					44				5'8	126	
26	Doyle	John	do					37				5'10	155	
27	Doyle	Henry	do					32				5'6	141	
28	Doyle	George	do					32				5'6	126	
29	Doyle	Thomas	do					18				5'0	131	
30	Doyle	John	do					42				5'4	140	

1/21/21

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if demanded by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port and district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom some list has been demanded or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be received or returned; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian-Bessarabian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovakian.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 20th*, 191*0*, from the port of *London*. 241

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
31	O'Leary	Daniel	A.B.			41				5'8	154	Finger finger
32	Hopkins	Charles	do			37				5'5	142	-
33	Carroll	James	do			49				5'2	144	-
34	O'Hagan	Charles	do			44				5'8	135	-
35	Reilly	Hugh	do			32				5'5	149	-
36	O'Leary	Daniel	do			25				5'10	157	-
37	Connor	John	do			30				5'4 1/2	140	Tatto both arms
38	Scott	Henry	do			20				5'6	149	-
39	McIntosh	James S.	do			23				5'10	153	-
40	Reed	Richard	do			20				5'6	134	-
41	Donohue	John	do			26				5'8	154	-
42	Donohue	John	do			40				5'7	140	-
43	Reilly	Albert	do			24				5'7	140	-
44	Hogan	John	do			31				5'10	140	-
45	Reilly	John	do			25				5'3	140	-
46	Reilly	John	do			36				5'1	147	-
47	Reilly	John	do			34				5'7	144	Flowers on belly
48			do									
49			do									
50			do									
51	Reilly	John	do			24				5'2	132	-
52	Reilly	John	do			26				5'2	135	-
53	Carroll	James	O.S.			20				5'2	134	-
54	Reilly	John	do			17				5'3	134	-
55			do									
56			PURSER									
57			2nd PURSER									
58			ASST PURSER									
59			Asst Purser									
60			Asst Purser.									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian, (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 1910, from the port of *London*. 242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							

1	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	SURGEON									
2	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	HOSP. ATTNDT									
3	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	BAGGAGE MASTER			51				5'7"	145	
4			INSPECTOR									
5	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	1st. W.O.									
6	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	2nd. W.O.									
7	<i>Albery</i>	<i>John</i>	3rd W.O.									
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish this or correct information involving (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Edw. W. W.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia", arriving at New York, Nov. 20th, 1920, from the port of London, 243

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			Chief Engineer									
2			Sen 2nd Engineer									
3			2nd Engineer									
4			Jun 2nd Engineer									
5			1st Sen 3rd Engr									
6			2nd Sen 3rd Engr									
7			3rd Sen 3rd Engr									
8			Sen 4th Engineer									
9			Int 4th Engineer									
10			Jun 4th Engineer									
11			Sen 5th Engineer									
12			Sen 6th Engineer									
13			7th Engineer									
14			Deck Engineer									
15			Boilermaker									
16			Elect Attndt									
17			do									
18			do									
19			do									
20			Refrig. Greaser.									
21			do									
22			do									
23			do									
24			Eng's Storekeeper									
25			do									
26			Donkeyman									
27			GREASER									
28			do									
29			do									
30			do									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position held by each, respectively, and the ship's number, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who remain on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information that lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who are deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia", arriving at New York, Nov. 20th, 1920, from the port of London.

244

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			Greaser									
2			100.									
3			100.									
4			100.									
5			100.									
6			100.									
7			100.									
8			100.									
9			100.									
10			Leading Fireman									
11			GREASER									
12			100.									
13			100.									
14			100.									
15			100.									
16			Leading Fireman									
17			do									
18			FIREMAN									
19			100.									
20			100.									
21			100.									
22			100.									
23			100.									
24			100.									
25			100.									
26			100.									
27			100.									
28			100.									
29			100.									
30			100.									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*. 245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			FIREMAN									
2			DR.									
3												
4												
5			DR.									
6			DR.									
7												
8												
9												
10			DR.									
11			DR.									
12												
13												
14												
15												
16			DR.									
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24			DR.									
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: — Failure to furnish true or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each item. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Caronia", arriving at New York, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of London. 246

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			1st Mate									
2			Do.									
3			Do.									
4			Do.									
5			Do.									
6			Do.									
7			Do.									
8			Do.									
9			Do.									
10			Do.									
11			Do.									
12			Do.									
13			Do.									
14			15th Mate									
15			Do.									
16			Do.									
17			Do.									
18			Do.									
19			Do.									
20			Do.									
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such

247

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polski.
Dakotaan.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Indian (north).	Spanish.
Indian (south).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*. 247

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	McKee	James	TRIMMER			22				5' 8"	145	
2	Harold	James	TRIMMER			21				5' 2"	135	
3	Kay	Charles	TRIMMER			23				5' 2"	140	
4	Leah	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
5	Charles	Hugh	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
6	Harold	James	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
7	Harold	Robert	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
8	John	Michael	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
9	John	William	TRIMMER			22				5' 7"	145	
10	Harold	William	TRIMMER			20				5' 7"	140	
11	Harold	Harry	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
12	Harold	Henry	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
13	Harold	Charles	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
14	Harold	Alfred	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
15	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
16	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
17	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
18	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
19	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
20	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
21	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
22	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
23	Parker	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
24	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
25	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
26	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
27	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
28	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
29	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	
30	Harold	John	TRIMMER			22				5' 6"	140	

* See last of record on back hereof.

Note: - If name is furnished full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is provided to a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Hansen	Alfred	TRIMMER			21				5' 11"	157	
2	Callidy	John	TRIMMER			20				5' 10"	150	
3	East	Thomas	TRIMMER			23				5' 11"	150	
4	Larson	Charles	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
5	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
6	Ellis	James	TRIMMER			19				5' 10"	150	
7	Scott	John	TRIMMER			20				5' 10"	150	
8	Brown	James	TRIMMER			21				5' 10"	150	
9	Hodgers	John	TRIMMER			21				5' 10"	150	
10	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
11	Larson	Charles	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
12	Alcott	Charles	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
13	Guyton	George	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
14	Smith	George	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
15	Brayfield	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
16	Ellis	James	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
17	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
18	Smith	George	TRIMMER			19				5' 10"	150	
19	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			19				5' 10"	126	
20	East	Thomas	TRIMMER			20				5' 10"	150	
21	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
22	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
23	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
24	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
25	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
26	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
27	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
28	Johnson	Thomas	TRIMMER			24				5' 10"	150	
29			TRIMMER									
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1922

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any statement or affidavit to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of such alien employees who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report and cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Coronia*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar. 20th*, 19*30*, from the port of *London*. *249*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Chief Steward			Yes							
2			2nd. Steward										
3			Barkeeper										
4			Asst do.										
5			Asst do.										
6			Asst do.										
7			Asst do.										
8			Storekeeper										
9			Asst do.										
10													
11			Linenkeeper										
12			Asst do.										
13			Barber										
14			Barber										
15			Printer										
16			Asst Printer										
17			1st. C. Panty										
18			2nd Pantry Stwd										
19			Asst Pnty Steward										
20			do.										
21			do.										
22			do.										
23			Boots										
24			Asst Boots										
25			do.										
26			Saloon Steward										
27			2nd. do. do.										
28			Lounge Steward										
29			Library Steward										
30			S.M. Steward										

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, Captain or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken on board the vessel. The list of changes of such members of crews (Form 689) shall not be taken on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien crewmen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to notify, or so to treat, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien, or so much thereof as may be determined or a time report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "throwaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Finnish).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Swedish (Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*. 250

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			Asst S.M.Steward										
2			Deck Steward										
3			Asst do do										
4			Asst do do.										
5			Bugler										
6			Writer										
7			Ch: B.R.Steward										
8			1st/C B.R.STMD										
9			do										
10			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
20			do										
21			1st / C Waiter										
22			do										
23			do										
24			do										
25			do										
26			do										
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
30			do										

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing to each of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list has not been rendered or a true report has not been made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared to leave until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while a remission is pending, no such vessel shall be returned or refunded; *Provided*, That a remission may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 19*20*, from the port of *London*. **251**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	James	John	1st Mate				25	M	W	British	5' 8"	140	
2	W. J.	James	Do.				21	M	W	British	5' 6"	120	
3	James	John	Do.				22	M	W	British	5' 7"	130	
4	W. J.	James	Do.				23	M	W	British	5' 8"	140	
5	James	John	Do.				24	M	W	British	5' 9"	150	
6	James	John	Do.				25	M	W	British	5' 10"	160	
7	James	John	Do.				26	M	W	British	5' 11"	170	
8	James	John	Do.				27	M	W	British	5' 12"	180	
9	James	John	Do.				28	M	W	British	5' 13"	190	
10	James	John	Do.				29	M	W	British	5' 14"	200	
11	James	John	Do.				30	M	W	British	5' 15"	210	
12			Do.										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	James	John	Do.				31	M	W	British	5' 16"	220	
18	James	John	Do.				32	M	W	British	5' 17"	230	
19			Do.										
20	James	John	Do.				33	M	W	British	5' 18"	240	
21	James	John	Do.				34	M	W	British	5' 19"	250	
22	James	John	Do.				35	M	W	British	5' 20"	260	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Given

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membership crews (Form 482) shall not be taken from the board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the reasons unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and investigating.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rusin.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norse, Swede, Dane, and Svede.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wolin.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel Caravia, arriving at New York, Nov. 20th, 1920, from the port of London.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			2nd /C Pnty Stwd									
2			Asst do									
3			Asst do.									
4			2nd/C Sal Steward									
5			do S.M. Steward									
6			do Deck Steward									
7			2nd/C B.R. ST D									
8			do									
9			do									
10			do									
11			do									
12			do									
13			do									
14			do									
15			do									
16			do									
17			do									
18			2nd/C Walter									
19			do									
20			do									
21			do									
22			do									
23			do									
24			do									
25			do									
26			do									
27			do									
28			do									
29			do									
30			do									

Line

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of men members of crews (Form 68) shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to convey to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a written list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the entire time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and describing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a workday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motacian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russock).
Finnish.	Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 19*20*, from the port of *London* 253

Vessel <i>Caravia</i> arriving at <i>New York</i>													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1			2nd/C Waiter										
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
10			Ch. 3rd/C Steward										
11			Asst do.										
12			Interpreter										
13			Asp: Steward										
14			3/C Pty Steward										
15			Asst do.										
16			Asst do.										
17			3/o Waiter										
18			do										
19			do										
20			do										
21			do										
22			do										
23			do										
24			do										
25			do										
26			do										
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
30			do										

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre-out voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of .

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the point of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken aboard the vessel. The list of charges and number of arrests, Form 680, shall not be carried on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of clearance to the administrative line prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Esthonian.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Finnish.	Swedish, and Swedish.
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hawaiian.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish, American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Ward.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carania, arriving at New York, Nov: 20th, 1920, from the port of London **254**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of names on back of form.

Penalty for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Date

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this

Long 11

19

In migrant Inspector

Mar 10, 1941, *First of income interest*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and within no instance less than 24 hours before the vessel. The list of charges of alien passengers on crews' form 680, shall not be prepared on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the rate of pay paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list, containing a record of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the completion of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien was wrongfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of any such vessel, as provided by the laws of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a list of all such aliens containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be so employed in the time of their departure; and also the names of those if any, who have been engaged and then shipped and of those, if any, who have been engaged or landed; and in cases of the landing of such alien passengers, containing a record of such cases of description of the alien, of the date of landing, of the port of landing, and of the name of the vessel, and of the name of the person or persons to whom such alien was delivered by the Secretary of Labor, may be required, and the names of the persons to whom such alien was delivered if the place of arrival is located in the zone of inspection of the United States, and in cases of the landing of such alien passengers in a port of call, or a true port of call, of such vessel, the immigration officer at such place shall be required to cause pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of duty thereon, and, in the event such determination shall be in favor of the alien, to cause such alien to be released or returned; *Provided*, That in the case of any alien engaged on board of such vessel at the time of such question upon deposit of such alien on board of such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be given unless evidence that the requirements specified by section 50 have been furnished, and not then unless a record of information to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Kosan.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian,	Panama Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Romanian.
Dutch,	Romanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Rumanian, Russian.
French,	Samoan, Spanish, Norwegian.
German,	Swedish.
Greek,	Swedish.
Hebrew,	Swedish.
Hindustani,	Swedish, Armenian.
Irish,	Swedish.
Italian (native),	Swedish.
Italian (foreign),	Welsh.
Japanese,	Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Dutch.

(16)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel Carania, arriving at New York, Mar. 20th, 1920, from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9				Eng's Steward											
10				Asst do.											
11				Asst do.											
12				Asst do.											
13				Officer's Steward											
14				Asst do.											
15				Night Watchman,											
16				do											
17				do											
18				do											
19				do											
20				do											
21				1st/C Lav. Steward											
22				do.											
23				2nd/C do.											
24				do.											
25				Stewards Boy.											
26				do											
27				do											
28				do											
29				do											
30				do											

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 618 shall not be removed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have disembarked or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do their either of the said lists or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a vessel is engaged, nor shall such fine be returned or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and departing. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of the contract. When an arriving seaman is a workday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolendian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monaxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian, Russian.
Finnish.	Swedish, Norwegian.
Finnish.	Swedish, Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yugoslavian, except, if, if, if.

(17)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov: 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*, 256

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1		CHEF										
2		Sauce Cook										
3		Larder Cook										
4		Ex CHEF										
5		2nd. COOK										
6		Ex 2nd COOK										
7		Ex Ex 2nd COOK										
8		3rd COOK										
9		Ex 3rd COOK										
10		Ex Ex 3rd COOK										
11		Veg. COOK										
12		Asst do.										
13		Asst do.										
14		Kitchen Porter										
15		1st Asst COOK										
16		Ships COOK										
17		Ex Ship's COOK										
18		Ex Ex Ships Cook,										
19		Asst Ships COOK										
20		KOSHER COOK										
21		Asst COOK										
22		do										
23		do										
24		do										
25		do										
26		do										
27		do										
28		do										
29		do										
30		do										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prepare a full and complete list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information necessary to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information necessary to lead to his apprehension; and of those of any who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine, if such a fine is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to be reloaded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 257

Vessel	, arriving at <i>New York</i> , <i>Mar 20th</i> , 1920, from the port of <i>London</i>											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1			Asst COOK									
2			do									
3			Chief Butcher									
4			2nd Butcher									
5			Ex 2nd Butcher									
6			3rd Butcher									
7			Ex 3rd Butcher									
8			Asst Butcher									
9			do.									
10			CHIEF BAKER									
11			Ex Chief BAKER									
12			2nd BAKER									
13			Ex 2nd Baker									
14			3rd. Baker									
15			Ex 3rd Baker									
16			Asst Baker									
17			Confectioner									
18			Asst Confectioner									
19			Stewardess									
20			Stewardess									
21			Stewardess									
22			Stewardess									
23			Stewardess									
24			Stewardess									
25			Stewardess									
26			Stewardess									
27			Stewardess									
28			Stewardess									
29			Stewardess									
30			Stewardess									

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flekish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carania*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London* **258**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1		Stewards Boy.										
2		do										
3		Glory Hole Stew.										
4		do										
5		do										
6		do										
7		do										

I hereby certify that the foregoing seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the U. S. "Carania" for a voyage to New York.

American Consulate General, London, England.

October 9th, 1920.

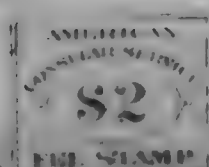
I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations

prescribed by the Department of State.

This visae is granted to the following Joseph Samuel & Russian in the Consul General up work, 1920.

Courtesy 494

Nov. 9-1920



I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all principals employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list, or lists, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, to furnish to him a copy of a true and correct list of such aliens not delivered or a true report to be made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall such fine be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—On Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 10. When an arriving seaman is at work on a vessel in connection to that vessel should be entered upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the *fee* required by section 10, have been furnished, and not then unless, upon a finding, by the administrative, as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Sami (Lappish) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of call of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of call of the United States.

Number

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caronia*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov. 20th*, 1920, from the port of *London*, 259

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Edith B.</i>	STEWARDESS	<i>1/11/20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>B</i>
2	<i>Leah</i>	<i>Leah</i>	STEWARDESS	<i>1/11/20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>B</i>
3			STEWARDESS									
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	STEWARDESS	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	STEWARDESS	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>✓</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cons of the United States Statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

IMPORT.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

Number

19

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergel	56	✓	M	W	111 No. 1st St. New York City, N.Y.
2	Domiano	56	✓	M	M	XXXX. North Easton Mass.
3	Domiano	30	✓	F	M	XXXX. do William St
4	Domiano	24	✓	F	S	XXXX. N. East Mass.
5	Domiano	3	✓	M	S	XXXX. do
6	Astorian	27	✓	M	M	755 Main St
7	Astorian	15	✓	F	M	XXXX. do
8	Bestaney	15	✓	F	S	XXXX. do
9	Bestaney	15	✓	F	S	XXXX. do
10	Faraca	38	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
11						
12	Batalia	38	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
13	Kozman	49	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
14	Kozman	34	✓	F	M	XXXX. do
15	Kozman	15	✓	F	S	XXXX. do
16	Kozman	14	✓	F	S	XXXX. do
17	Verterano	37	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	Goodman	43	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
23						
24	Intini	30	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
25	Intini	27	✓	F	M	XXXX. do
26						
27	Castro	30	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
28	Acker	30	✓	M	M	XXXX. do
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

8.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	PASTORE	Mike	✓		1872 New Jersey		
2	PASTORE	Marie	✓				
3	LOCONTE	Mike	✓		1872 New Jersey		
4	LOCONTE	Marie	✓				
5	KAMARVIC	Mike	✓		1872 New Jersey		
6	KAMARVIC	Marie	✓				
7	KAMARVIC	Mike	✓				
8	KAMARVIC	Marie	✓				
9	KAMARVIC	Mike	✓				
10	KAMARVIC	Marie	✓				
11	MAIR	Mike	✓				
12	MAIR	Marie	✓				
13	Spono	Calvin	✓				
14							
15	SORINO	Antonio	✓		1872 New Jersey		
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CARONIA"

sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

November 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

362

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Byrne Nellie	28	F	✓		
2	Billings Joseph	66	M	✓	Brookton St., Mass. 9/10/1901.	87, Ford St., Brookton, Mass.
3						
4						
5	Clarke Benben	43	M	✓	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1840, Eamens Ave., Sheepshead Bay.
6	Cashin Mary	30	F	✓	By marriage, Mass.	48, Hartford St., Dorchester, Mass.
7	D'Arcy Catherine	55	F	✓	By marriage, Mass.	157, Sth. Elliott Place, Brooklyn, New York.
8	D'Arcy Ruth	17	F	✓	New York	do do
9	Keegan Thomas H.	51	M	✓	Stephen City Ct., 1898. 5th Oct 1897	64, Pleasant St., Corning, N.Y.
10	Keegan Eliza J.	51	F	✓	do do	do do
11	Leseman Roy Bennett	26	M	✓	Brooklyn, New York. 12/7/1914.	13, Converse St., Worcester, Mass.
12	Leseman Mary Armstrong	21	F	✓	do do	do do
13	Leseman Flora Margaret	2	F	✓	do do	do do
14	Marsh Agnes	25	F	✓	do do	20, Leroy St., Dorchester, Mass.
15	Marsh Agnes Mary	4	F	✓	do do	do do
16	Manning Michael Joseph	48	M	✓	By marriage, New York. 1919.	1287, Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn.
17	Dickles Joseph	25	M	✓	County Court, Lawrence, Mass.	48, Cedar St., Lawrence, Mass.
18	Stock William	27	M	✓	do do	181, Sth. 1st, Florida. Met Chicago, Indiana.
19	Traible Mary	19	F	✓	do do	1175 - 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
20	Traible William	17	M	✓	do do	do do
21	Traible Lillian	15	F	✓	do do	do do
22	Traible John	13	M	✓	do do	1201, Sth. 1st, N. Orleans, La.
23	Smith Andrew	10	M	✓	do do	1686 Philmore St Phil: Pa
24	Goessaert John	10	M	✓	do do	do do
25	Goessaert William	10	M	✓	do do	do do
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

203

S. S. "CARGO A"

sailing from London, England

November 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Barry	Thomas	39	✓	1881 N.Y.	303, West 146th Street, New York City
2	Barry	James	40	✓	1882 N.Y.	do
3	Cheney	Frank H.	59	✓	1861 N.Y.	do
4	Cheney	Frank William	17	✓	1899 N.Y.	do
5	Doran	John	31	✓	1889 N.Y.	do
6	Hilmartin	John	51	✓	1869 N.Y.	do
7	Vincent	Robert	47	✓	1873 N.Y.	do
8	Konubenski	Pelagias	27	✓	1893 N.Y.	do
9	Dixon	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
10	Alho	Viktor	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
11	Alho	John	30	✓	1900 N.Y.	do
12	Heikkiter	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
13	Heikkiter	John	30	✓	1900 N.Y.	do
14	Lundstrom	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
15	Honkanen	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
16	Honkanen	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
17	Honkanen	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
18	Laas	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
19	Gorman	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
20	McDonough	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
21	McDonough	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
22	Gronin	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
23	Gronin	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
24	Biskett	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
25	Biskett	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
26	Biskett	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
27	Duncan	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
28	McLellan	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do
29						
30	Pope	John	40	✓	1880 N.Y.	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

264

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD

arrived November 22, 1920.

11 A. M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	MEALS					
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Krinka, Mersche		9	1	bro	Bro Max Kramer 196 Vernon Ave. Bklyn. n. y. 23 11 35 1 1 1						
2	Spring, Isak, L		20	12	1	" father	Bro Leizer Spring 1280 Summer Ave Bklyn. n. y. 23 11 20 1 1 1					
3	Oteko, Julian		C26	3	1	" friend	Cons 7 Co Nurezzo Alway 70 Wardell St n. y. 23 11 20 2 3 2					
4	Zvengler, Meyer		C25	22	1	" bro	Sil. Mrs. Susan Dashing n. y. c. 1640 Washington Ave L. 23 11 45 1 2 1					
5	Piperio, Salvatore		C5	25	1	" tel	Committee Ital Soc. B. 30 1 5 9 8					
6	Maquinka, Giovanna		C5	26	1	" tel	Bro. Salvatore J. Lost Greek W. Va. W. 23 4 28 1 2 1					
7	Nules, Quin E		16	21	1	" tel	RR Cons. John Savonen Mich. L. 13 11 4 7 10 9					
8	Gallo, Serafina		6	21	1	" tel	RR 5 Bro Gabrielle Gallo 315 Forward St W. Va. 11 12 2 2 2					
9	Friedman, Adolf		20	3	1	" sis	Sis Lena Berkovitz 104 Goerck St. n. y. c. P. 23 4 1 2 1					
10	Fasule, Giacomo		6	17	1	" tel	RR Cons. Emilio Lasco 196 North St Boston Mass 11 12 2 2 2					
11	Centil, Nicola		6	18	1	" tel	RR Cons. G. G. Amherst O. W. 11 12 3 4 5 4					
12	Lerose, Francesco		6	19	1	" tel	Cons 2 Co 281 So Leonard St Westbury Ct. 11 12 1 2 2					
13	Salvetti, Palmarino & nephew		C22	16	2	" bro-i-1	Bro L. G. De Vincenzo Camden n. y. L. 23 2 30 2 2 2					
14	Norris, Will Joe		3	10	1	" tel	Cons. Bird Davis Armond Beach Fla. M. 22 6 20 1 1 1					
15	Janarino, Pasquale		C5	5	1	" tel	RR Cons. Ant. Morelli Westbury Pa L. 30 2 20 8 9 8					
16	Fucci, Emilio		C4	23	1	" tel	RR Bro Angelo 522 Merriwell Ave St. Louis Mo M. 23 12 50 1 2 1					
17	Pesla, Alberta		6	23	1	" tel	RR Cons. Mai Battista Princeton Mich. L. 30 2 20 8 9 8					
18	Lemberger, Jacques		19	11	1	" tel	Bro. Louis Leiner 270 S. 9th Bklyn. n. y. M. 23 11 45 1 1 1					
19	Buono, Gabriele		C11	6	1	" tel	RR unde Laverio Bruno 1404 Magnolia Ave Los Angeles Calif 11 12 15 2 2 2					
20	Camilleri, Maria Assunta		C14	4	1	" husb	RR 18th St. London n. y. 11 12 1 1 1					
21	Liddi, Nicolo, Francesco		C13	30	1	" tel 4	Cons. Emmanuele Camilleri 912 W. Taylor St Chic. Ill. 26 3 50 4 5 4					
22	De Vincenzo, Giovanni		C22	15	1	" tel	RR John Cuccesedi Chic. Ill. 23 2 40 1 2 1					
23	Leimann, Kozy		23	29	1	" bro	Cons. G. De V. 8 So. 4 Camden n. y. L. 23 2 40 1 2 1					
24	Araro, Antonio		C29	24	1	" tel	RR Cons. Narducci Lucinto Erie Pa. L. 26 3 50 4 5 4					
25	Di Pietro, Granzio		C22	10	1	" tel	RR Cons. Pernio Payliaris Erie Pa. L. 26 3 50 4 5 4					
26	Kamppinier, Yuho J		15	15	1	" tel	Sis Heleni 477-3 Ave n. y. Bklyn. 11 12 3 4 2 3					
27	Wald, Emanuel & bro		C8	29	2	" tel	Bro of David 419 E. Water St. Wisc. Milwaukee W. 22 4 50 2 2 2					
28	Comognani, Arridio		C22	7	1	" tel	Bro L. G. Defermo Phila Pa. 11 12 4 1 2 1					
29	Fanese, Guido		C22	5	1	" bro	Bro. Alexander 254 Union Ave. n. y. new Rochelle M. 23 9 50 1 1 1					
30	Albert Abram Caronia		6	27	1	" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Michael Nahmis 83 Stanton St. n. y. M. 23 10 1 1 1					

Nov 22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

November 22, 1920.

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD

arrived

1:05 P. M.

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

265

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

NO. NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS CAUSE OF DETENTION

group Number One year or under Older than one year

31	✓	Lamita, Kalla & bro	16	9	2	"	tel	\$
32	✓	Giocarone, Donato	C13	29	1	"	tel	\$
33	✓	Delzotti, Vito	C22	30	1	"	tel	\$
34	✓	Briungos, Everisto	C16	13	1	"	tel	\$
35	✓	Maffucci, Camio	C10	29	1	"	tel	\$
36	✓	Sibbernliatz, Ahana	C24	14	1	"	cousin	
37	✓	Krunska, Maria	9	8	1	"	bro	
38	✓	Kruntan, Anna & ch	16	22	2	"	tel	\$
39	✓	Mahr, Scheindel	20	5	1	"	sister	
40	✓	Dreger, Juliana	11	15	1	"	tel	\$
41	✓	Zrodzowski, Emilia	9	24	1	"	uncle	
42	✓	Tahtinen, Marie	17	8	1	"	sister	
43	✓	Finn, Elisabeth	2	11	1	"	call	
44	✓	Patestov, Rosalva & 3ch	II	10-13	4	"	tel	\$
45	✓	Beckett, Edith Jane	I	4	1	"	call	
46	✓	Mizraki, Simha & 3ch	C19	16-19	4	"	tel	\$
47	✓	Cintofaro, Maria R	6	7	1	"	tel	\$
48	✓	Casamanto, Francesco & sis	C5	21	2	"	tel	\$
49	✓	Volpicella, Francesco & sis	C4	28	2	"	tel	\$
50	✓	Rameri, Maria C	6	5	1	"	tel	\$
51	✓	Battista, Hernandez, Isabel & 4 ch	16	21	5	"	tel	\$
52	✓	Mastrosacco, Mougherita	23	9	1	"	bro	
53	✓	Wischer, Jane & 3 ch	8	16	4	"	husb	
54	✓	Majcek, Kata & ch	C9	12	2	"	husb	
55	✓	Katz, Sara & 5 ch	12	7	6	"	husb	
56	✓	Quartaro, Chiara M	C13	28	1	"	fiancee	
57	✓	Asizan, Saloman Z	C19	1	1	"	tel	\$
58	✓	Spinella, Francesco & sis	C5	18	2	"	bro-1-1	
59	✓	Ott, Terizja & ch	C17	6	1	"	husb	
60	✓	Ott, Terizja	17	7	1	"	f-her	

ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 11/23/20 10A. M.

RR. Bro. Johan Laurilo 38 Pala Min L 12/14 16 18 18
 RR. Fthr Vito 3818 Maine St L 26 3 4 5 4
 RR. Cous Vito Loconto 600 W. Halstead W. 27 235 5 5 5
 Cous. Agostino Marino 279 N. W. B. 12/1 1 1 1 1
 Cous. Nicolo Schafera 170 Central Ave. W. 23 506 1 1 1
 Cous. J. Feldbrill 1326 St. Johns Pl. N. 23 3 3 3 3
 Bro. Max Kramer 196 Vernon Ave. N. 23 12 12 12 12
 His Mikeko K. 118 Oak St. N. 26 3 3 3 3
 Bro. Abe Mehr 85 Attorney St. N. 23 3 3 3 3
 RR. Bro. L. Louis P. Wright 940 Union St. N. 26 3 3 3 3
 Aunt Lady Gonski 314 Cross St. N. 23 3 3 3 3
 Sis. Hilta Tahtinen 270 Park Ave. N. 23 4 4 4 4
 Cous. Mrs. Mary Scanlon 2114 - 8th Ave. L. 23 12 12 12 12
 RR. Mrs. Anto. Pifito 737 Jefferson St. L. 12/3 2 2 2 2
 Cous. Laura Fanelli 119 W. Washington Ave. N. 23 3 3 3 3
 Committee c/o Hebrew Society 107 Kirkpatrick St. N. 23 4 4 4 4
 Bro. Salvo 7200 Christy St. Syracuse N. Y. 26 10 10 10 10
 Bro. Ignazio C. 498 Center St. N. Y. 23 4 4 4 4
 Committee c/o St. Soc. 504 Niagara St. N. Y. 23 4 4 4 4
 Fthr. Gyppe 1175 Clark St. N. Y. 23 2 2 2 2
 RR. Mrs. Jesus H. 34 Belmont Ave. N. Y. 23 2 2 2 2
 Bro. Sebastiano M. 44 Lexington St. N. Y. 23 4 4 4 4
 Mrs. (Fthr & Bro. L.) Heinrich Fischer 1000 W. Va. 23 3 3 3 3
 RR. Mrs. Tom M. 869 Porter St. N. Y. 23 12 12 12 12
 Mrs. Herman Katz 557 Jerome St. N. Y. 23 150 150 150 150
 Committee c/o St. Soc. 1108 No. 41 St. N. Y. 23 2 2 2 2
 Cous. Chas. H. Lieberman 557 Jerome St. N. Y. 23 150 150 150 150
 Sis. Tindaro Barbutta 224 E. 87 St. N. Y. 23 12 12 12 12
 Mrs. & Fthr Mathias 373 Sherman St. N. Y. 23 12 12 12 12
 Fthr. Mathias Ott 373 Sherman St. N. Y. 23 12 12 12 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

from 266

S.S. CAROLINA GUARD

arrived November 23, 1920.

191 1030 M.

10:30 A. M.

NO. NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Number
One
year
older
under
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

61 Sapone, Giovanni

C13 26

1 To cousin

Jersey City N. J. L. 23 400 - 1
Cons. Donna Casucchi 206 Bellvue Ave.

62 Borhato, Rosa

C5 20

1 " uncle

Jersey City N. J. L. 23 425 - 1
Unc. Donno Rindio 114 B'way

63 Bowras, Benjamin & wf

C25 7

2 " bro

Bro. Philip 38 Amboy St. N. Y. M. 23 125 - 2

64 Bien, Fani & sis

26 25

2 " uncle

Unc. David Breines 52 E. 34 St. N. Y. C. M. 23 155 - 2

65 Felio, Kasa

20 28

1 " uncle

Unc. Julius Pels 955 E 163 St. Bx 10. N. Y. M. 23 305 - 1

66 Mikach, Dora

20 27

1 " uncle

Unc. & Aunt Mrs. Mrs. Israel (Edna) Huxel. N. Y. W. 23 1146

67 Zelazna, Pessa

13 24

1 " bro-i-1

Sis. Ida Frank 122 Mott St. N. Y. C. M. 23 345 - 1

68 Maskova, Marie

C8 11

1 " aunt

Aunt. Agnes Hoker 427 E 75 St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

69 Goldenberg, Ester

C19 10

1 " tel \$

Mrs. L. Miska 444 1st St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

70 Thoye, Annie

4 9

1 " aunt

Unc. Michael Neelis 235 E 94 St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

71 Agneso, Jerusa

16 8

1 " tel \$

Mrs. Miska 217 E 62 St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

72 Jara, Eloina

16 22

1 " bro

Committee Women's Home of Board of Health
Sis. Sofia Paul Kotula 1207 Dubois St. N. Y. M. 26 320 3 4 3

73 Gladowska, Maria

13 16

1 " tel \$

RR. Bro. Paul Kotula 130 E. Chestnut St. W. 29 210 6 7 6

74 Kamatamen, Barsu, A

16 25

1 " tel \$

RR. John Kamatamen 130 E. Chestnut St. W. 29 210 6 7 6

75 Binik, Ryfka

21 5

1 " cousin

Cons. Louis Benik 266 Berry St. N. Y. C. M. 23 220 - 1

76 Dym, Malla

21 3

1 " cousin

Cons. Max Berger 785 B'way N. Y. C. M. 23 235 - 1

77 Margak, Barbara

C8 10

1 " bro

Sis. Mrs. Margak 427 E 75 St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

78 Blazek, Lubica

C9 16

1 " bro

RR. Bro. John Blazek 1396 Botsford Ave. W. 11/29 240 6 7 6

79 Ylikoski, Maria A & 3 ch

14 22 1

3 " tel \$

RR. Bro. Aroid 444 1st St. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

80 Hamalainen, Hilda

17 2

1 " cousin

RR. Hilda 111-1110 Jan 20 Calif. N. Y. C. M. 23 350 - 1

81 Kallinen, Maria

16 17

1 " tel \$

Sis. Hanna Kekkonen 7648 Laycock Ave. W. 23 350 - 1

82 Keikkili, Sigrid

16 19

1 " tel \$

Cons. James Fotas 46 Esther St. N. Y. C. M. 23 155 - 1

83 Hovg, Eva

C9 25

1 " bro

Sis. Mrs. Mathilda Plachinger 411-3rd St. N. Y. C. M. 23 345 - 3

84 Piro, Cosina & 2 ch

C13 10

3 " husb

Hus & Fth. Baldassone 411-3rd St. N. Y. C. M. 23 345 - 3

85 Mayalaakso, Hilda T

17 9

1 " tel \$

RR. Sis. Ida Palm 970 Marlboro St. N. Y. C. M. 23 345 - 1

86 Polyatalo, Helmi

17 7

1 " tel \$

RR. Sis. Mrs. Empitorhela 1054 Faile St. N. Y. C. M. 23 135 - 1

87 Schussel, Klara

20 21

1 " uncle

Cons. Nathan Shapiro 485 7th St. N. Y. C. M. 23 1235 - 2

88 Martino, Maria & ch

C12 18

2 " husb

Hus & Fth. Eustachio Postore 45-47 E 131st St. N. Y. C. M. 23 413 - 1

89 Lustonen, Liiga E

16 6

1 " sister

Sis. Mandi Ekholm 45-47 E 131st St. N. Y. C. M. 23 440 - 1

90 Kapuscinski, Wladyslaw

9 30

1 " bro

Sis. Mrs. Mary Paliska 22 Jersey St. N. Y. C. M. 23 440 - 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA

CUNARD

November 23, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

11:05 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	267	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Xac, Frimet & ch	13	17		2	To tel	867 Porter St. Memphis Tenn. L.		23	12 ²⁵		2	8	8
92	Chio, Luser	C25	15		1	wf in hosp	Ed. Harry Kuger 240 E. 13 St. N.Y.C. J.		12/4	11		11	11	11
93	Gerlowska, Razalia & ch	10	29		2	" tel	R.R. Kuo. Josef 429 Grandy Ave. Det. Mich. M.		28	2	30	12	14	14
94	Walkola, Lama	16	15		1	" sister	Sis. Eva Lass Bklyn N.Y. 19 Wychoff street. M.		23	3	45		1	
95	Ayravainen, Anna	15	14		1	" husb	Hus. Emil H. 248-11th St. Bklyn. W.		23	5	00		1	
96	Untendjer, Maria	C17	19		1	" father	Fthr. Joseph M. 1440 Ave A. N.Y.C. M.		23	2	40		1	
97	Donagan, Lily	2	3		1	" bro	Bro John J. 301 W. 20 St N.Y.C. J.		23	2			1	
98	Deacon, Jane	2	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Miss Jane Deacon 8 Morris Ave L.		23	1	20			
99	Di Nardo, Benaria	C20	7		1	" hu b	Hus. Paolo Matrucci 556 Morris Ave L.		23	2	30		1	
100	Laitonen, Lydia	16	29		1	" tel	Sis. Helman L. 862 Broklyn L.		30			7	7	7
101	Crasnow, David, wf & ch	C24	7	1	2	" tel	Committee to Help Shk Shk Mung		Mar	1920	5	3	6	5
102	Kleinhert, Ita	C24	20		1	" son-i-1	S. L. David Lang 85 Hooper St. Bklyn. N.Y. L.		23	1	50		1	
103	Mc Getrick, Beidie	3	1		1	" sister	Sis. Anna McG. 521 W. 123 St. N.Y.C. L.		23	1	30		1	
104	Neuka, Kalle & 2 ch	15	6	1	3	" tel	R.R. unc. Kaarlo Neuka 8 Sloan St. Minn. L.		23	3	30	24	27	24
105	Mowraneska, Seolastica & ch	13	5		2	" tel	Sis. L. Hester French 8 Sloan St. Amsterdam N.Y. J.		23	4			1	
106	Kluczna, Zofia	9	23		1	" tel	Mthr Antonia Zucker 7 Beacon St. Newark N.J. L.		23	2	5		1	
107	Himelfarb, Pessi & 2 ch	C19	28		3	" husb	Hus & Fthr Hyman H. 1734 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. L.		23	1	25		3	
108	Rahatiner, Rachel	2	29		1	" bro	Bro. Samuel Kromberg 2305 W. 123rd Ave. N.Y. J.		23	11				
109	Sleecher, Uitel	20	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Sofia Lieberman 228 Rochester Ave. Bklyn. L.		23	4	10		1	
110	D'Ambrosio, Angelarosa & 2 ch	C12	27		3	" husb	Hus & Fthr Nicola Protter 306 Fulton St. Union Hill N.J. M.		23	1	55		3	
111	Makower, Sura	23	13		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs. Nettie Kriminsky 352 New York Ave. Bklyn. L.		23	3	30		1	
112	Neugroeschel, Figgie	13	10		1	" Uncle	Mrs. Henry Goldberg 310 W. Kinnel St. Newark N.J. M.		23	1	40		1	
113	Garley, Jane	8	11		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Anna Murphy 136 W. 14th St. N.Y.C. L.		23	1	20		1	
114	Rubinfelt, Hella	23	16		1	" siter	Sis. Mrs. Dora Rubin 350 E. 3 St. N.Y.C. L.		23	1	35		1	
115	Sirpoule, Karlongian	14	26		1	" be married	Committee W.C.P. N.Y. M.		23	1	45		1	
116	Mikaelian, Mesonki & 3 ch	C14	22		4	" son	Son Michael Mikaelian 88 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. L.		23	1	00			
117	Kaczka, Liba & 2 ch	12	3		3	" hu b	Son. Jovin Morgenstein 1876 Clinton Ave. N.Y.C. J.		23	1	50			
118	Rytkata, Amanda	14	1		1	" bro	Bro. Emil Stephenson 162 E. 127 St. N.Y.C. W.		26	1	15	3	3	2
119	Kabar, Viktona & sis	10	11		2	" parents	Parents of 1st mother's sister of 1st Andrew Taylor J. Y. Mills. Oneida Co. N.Y. W.		26	1	23	6	6	2
120	Schlafer, Laura	13	23		1	" tel	R.R. Sis Jenny Koro 502 W. Sprague St. Spokane Wash. W.		26	2	3	8	8	8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD

arrived November 23, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Baratz, Meer, wf & 3 ch	C19	20	5	To son		Son David 40 1/2 Pratt St. Providence R.I. M. 23 130 - 5						
122	Besan, Breine		20	18	" uncle		Sis. Rose Trill 595 Clinton Ave. W. 23 155						
123	Jarvenpaa, Sofia		14	16	" tel		Step Bro. Frank Butkins 111 1/2 E. 117th St. W. 27 4						
124	Palka, Sofia		10	4	" tel		Step Bro. Frank Butkins 111 1/2 E. 117th St. W. 27 4						
125	Yupka, Perla & 4 ch		12	15	" son-i-1		Step Bro. Frank Butkins 111 1/2 E. 117th St. W. 27 4						
126	Makawska, Shefra		10	1	" uncle		Son Max 126 Boerum St. Bklyn. N.Y.C. M. 23 150 - 5						
127	Tainio, Hilja, Marea		14	26	" uncle		Uncle Solomon Smet 93 Berry St. Bklyn. N.Y.C. M. 23 140 - 1						
128	Skoloeska, Sofia		12	23	" tel		Uncle Carl Vetter 37 7th Ave. W. 29 110 6 6 6						
129	Parkka, Hilda		14	6	" sister		John Joseph Sokolowski Portland Conn. W. 26 114 5 3 3 3						
130	Ammala, Anna		15	1	" bro		John 1761 Madison Ave. W. 24 12 1 1 1						
131	Haarala, Fanny		15	30	" tel		Ed. Mary Kautto 249 E. 126th St. N.Y.C. M. 23 400 - 1						
132	Madara, Salomeja	II	3	1	" tel		RR Bro. Kalle 9 Church St. Lebanon L. 27 200 4 5 4						
133	Korman, Perel & 3 ch	9	10-13	4	" tel husb		RR Bro. Josef Madura 1737 W. Superior St. W. 27 235 4 5 4						
134	Uznanska, Maria	I6	10	1	" tel		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
135	Michailovic, Manda	09	19	1	" call		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
136	Mirko, Katazynn	II	28	1	" tel		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
137	Vedis, Mahuna	C24	2	1	" tel		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
138	Brutar, Lydia	15	21	1	" tel		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
139	Groburan, Mirian & sis-i-1	C25	13	2	husb in hosp		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
140	Weiman, Brunna & 2 ch	10	13	3	" husb		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
141	Daitcher, Itli	20	14	1	" sister		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
142	Coghlan, Amelia	1	25	1	" sister		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
143	Cozak, Brul & 3 ch	C24	3	4	" tel		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
144	Makila, Emma & ch	16	6	2	" tel		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
145	Tantamonico, Libero & wf	C15	27	2	" tel		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
146	Horowitz, Chaje & 2 ch	11	19	3	Ch in hosp		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
147	Schwartz, Abram	9	17	1	Wf & ch in hosp		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
148	Kuezo, Jan & 5 ch	08	-	6	Ch in hosp		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						
149	Kles, Josef	C17	27	1	Wf & ch in hosp		Bro. Stefan 524 Reynolds Ave. M. 28 230 5 6 5						
150	Jaroditz, Ay, Slawa & 2 ch	C19	2	3	2 ch in hosp		RR Bro. Josef Wzanski 118 W. 118th St. W. 27 4 4 5 4						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARONIA C. YARD

arrived November 23, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	1:20 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	269	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number						One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Demfara, Saleern	26	14	1	fm hosp 11/23-1P.M.		R.R. Bro Aessa Hanna 222-3rd St. W.			27	4	4	5	4	
152	Leferowska, Kazwiera	11	10	1	" tel		R.R. Bro Stefan Leporowski 429 Grand St. W.			27	2 ³⁵	4	5	4	
153	Dabrowiecha, Kataryna	11	2	1	" husb		Habt Alex 188 11/24 NYC			27	4	10 ¹⁵	1	2	1
154	Jacobson, Blank + ch	14	12	3	" husband		Habt father Jozel 1830 Mott St. NYC			11/24	11	3	3	3	
155	Selzer Chaie + ch.	25	29	2	" Call		Son Alf 1031 Fox St. Bx N.Y.C.			23	1 ³⁰	-	2	-	
156	Hershovitz Leah.	7	3	1	" "		Unc. Ignatz H. 133 Loerck St. N.Y.C.			23	2	-	1	-	
157	Singer Rifka.	7	1	2	" "		Bro in C. Samuel Klein 257 E. 78th St. N.Y.C.			23	2	-	1	-	
158	Jaroditzky Ovie + br	9	3	2	" Ret Hosp 11/23-1P.M.		Father Wm Mott St. 150			27	2	-	4	-	
159	Kuezo Stefan	8	23	1	" Ret 11/26/1P.M.		With Parents T. D. #148			27	1	-	-	-	
160	Klees. Anna + ch.	17	28	2	" " 11/26 1:30		Go with Hus. (father), T. D. #148			26	2 ²¹	-	-	-	
161	Horowitz Berel	11	21	1	" " 11/26 1P.M.		Father Nathan 308 Thayer St. Phila Pa			26	3	-	1	-	
162	Schwartz Elti + chi.	9	18	1	" #2 " 11/27		Bro C. Harry Elie 265 Main St. East Orange N.J.			27	3	4	4	4	
163	Grobman Jankel	15	12	1	" " 12/1 1P.M.		Bro R. Sol Fingers Phila Pa			12	34	-	2	3	2
164	Shic Lea	25	16	1	" From H. 12/3		Fd Harry Winger 240 E 13 St N.Y.C.			12	4	11	1	1	1
165															
166															
167															
168															
169															
170															
171															
172															
173															
174															
175															
176															
177															
178															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CARONIA

CUN CONT'D

arrived

11/22/20

, 19

M.,

from 270

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	CAPTAIN.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.									
18m	1. GUTMAN Leib	028	19	2	L. 0																			
16m	Luben																							
21m	2. TALITSCH Nicolas	2nd C. 11	25	1	L. 3	Ass																		
14m	3. WEINBERG Lieb	11	23	1	L. 0																			
32m	4. DELL' OLIO Giovanni	15	23	1	L. 0	as Un 10																		
24m	5. MAROLITANO Mauro	15	25	1	"	"	"																	
15m	6. GELARDI Giuseppe	042	4	1	L. 0	Un 10																		
14m	7. KOSKI Pello	10	2/3	2	L. 0	Un 10	unac																	
17m	Soavo																							
11m	8. D' ANGELO Giuseppe	013	9	1	L. 0	Un 10																		
53m	9. VESPERE Ferdinando	011	27	1	L. 0																			
47m	10. MAURO Antonio	10	6	1	L. 0																			
28m	11. COMESSA Michelangelo	04	3	1	L. 0																			
16m	12. KAY David Sydney	2	5/7	1	L. 0	Un 10																		
31f	13. LEVINSON Ester	2	24	4	L. 0																			
14f	MAROLF Iva																							
12f	Jane																							
9m	Ernst																							
29f	14. LORENDA Marianna	013	20	2	L. 0	Un 10																		
11m	Tottola Nicola																							
15f	15. SAMPOLLO Francesco	0	0	1	L. 0	Un 10																		
14f	16. ROMIELI Vitteria	6	10	2	L. 0																			
5f	San Giuliana Antonella																							
19f	17. INCE T. 1st	0	0/3	3	L. 0																			
3f	Shane																							
11/2m	Nash																							
15f	18. MAIO Maria	0	1/2	1	L. 0																			
16m	MAIO Maria																							
12f	19. PORTADUE Maria	10	20	2	L. 0																			
18f	Michellida																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CAROLINA CUM CONRAD

arrived

11/22/20

19

M.

from

271

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	PAGE	DATE	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COOK	PAINTER	THAYER	SUPPER
11m	20. GERMANY Joseph	12	1/2 2	120 Un 10	10:40	THOMAS																		
9m	Brainin																							
39f	21. MAM. Lucresia	321	7/3 3	1. 10 1 1000	10:40	THOMAS																		
11f	PENA LUIS																							
28m	REBBI Pietro																							
19f	22. BENNETT Anna	12	20 2	1. 10 10	10:45	THOMAS																		
11m	Leopold																							
18f	23. STEINMAN Myka	9	16 7	1. 10 10	10:45	THOMAS																		
13f	Henry																							
47f	Friedel																							
9m	Schloe																							
11f	Beile																							
14f	Cheje																							
16f	Mike																							
43 44f	24. DYM Antilde	21	16 5	1. 10 10	10:40	THOMAS																		
15f	Monna																							
15m	Lonon																							
10f	Chale																							
20 6m	Josef																							
25 38f	25. WEINBERG Arin	9	16 6	1. 10 10	10:45	THOMAS																		
9m	Wristin																							
4f	Ans																							
2f	Elmstern																							
11m	William Fitch																							
10f	John Williams																							
16m	26. FRIEDMAN																							
17f																								
17m																								
17f	27. SCHULZ Gustav	20	16 7	1. 10 10	10:40	THOMAS																		
12f	Sokoloff																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1416

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/6/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Osmer Feaming
Camera Operator

APR 7 1944
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CAROLINA CUBANO CONT'D arrived 11/23/ 19 M., from 272

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CHARGE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
28f	MANUEL Julia	CA	25	5	LIC	11:00	BISHOP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

CARGO 11/23/20

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

273

S. S.

CAROLIA

CUMMINS

COSTA

arrived 11/23/0

, 19

M.,

from

#	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
			GROUP	No.	NO. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
										Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
31m	39	RAMIERI Domenico	6	10	3	1	1	11:30	NICHOLAI															333	MP
62f		Grosanti Angelo M.																							
21f		Ramieri Angel M.																							
27f	40	PETIOLA Anna Lisa	17	4/5	2	1	1	11:30	FLANNERY															242	MP
6/12f		Hacisli																							
26m	41	BASILONE Francesco	011	18	3	1	1	11:35	WORTH															363	MP
12f		PROCIANICO Giovanni M.																							
18f		Maria																							
28f	42	SPER Regina	07	21	2	1	1	11:30	NICHOLAI															222	MP
6f		Anna																							
55m	43	BABE Josef	09	27	3	1	1	11:30	WORTH															333	MP
20f		Maria																							
14m		Sam																							
10m	44	BJOM Sigurd	15	29	1	1	1	11:45	FLANNERY															222	MP
13f	45	BERER Gitta	9	19	2	1	1	12:30	NICHOLAI																
14m		Leon																							
11m	46	BARATSKY Leib	019	21	3	1	1	11:45	SIMON															333	MP
36f		Polatnick Beile																							
9m		Ilham																							
14f	47	GRSIO Maria	09	20	2	1	1	11:45	WORTH															222	MP
16f		Kata																							
30f	48	SKLARSKY Bronislava	11	8/2	4	1	1	11:00	WORTH															333	MP
10f		Lyudlovsk Marianna																							
9m		Josef																							
9f		WYSOTKA Marta																							
16f	49	LOVETSKY Gitta	026	17	2	1	1	12:40	BOE															686	MP
24f		Barsche																							
30f	50	VILSKO Helene	03	8/3	3	1	1	11:50	BISHOP															18218	MP
18f		Seraina																							
30f		Veronika																							
19f	51	III Angelina	014	15	1	1	1	12:10	SIMON															111	MP
		CARONIA																							

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARONIA QUINARD COM'D arrived 11/23/20, 19 M., from 274

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
		Group	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
22m	52	MARSULLO Angelo	C4	26	2	LPC PH D																				22 2
61f		MIGNACCA Concetta																								
26f	53	GROSSMAN Esther	9	27	3	LPC Un read HOLD MED	11:50	ZUCKER	1/24/49						1/24/53											3 6 3
8f		Dora																								
6m		Samuel																								
12f	54	FALUSKA Maria	20	5/6	2	LPC Un read Un 16	11:0	MAGATL	1/26/87						1/28/143											10 1 10
11m		Nikolaj																								
67f	55	WIGGLINWORTH Anna	6	27	1	LPC PH D	11:50	RICHARD							1/23/13											1 2 1
36f	56	WYDRO Raissa	12	26	4	LPC	12:45	TUFARCI	1/23/107						1/24/157											4 8 4
16m		Judel																								
11f		Susa																								
9m		Abraham																								
4f	57	WYDRO Motil	13	1	1	LPC PH D	1:45	WATSON	1/23/107						1/24/157											12 1
37f	58	GATA Fega	119	8	3	LPC	12:00	SINCE							1/23/69											3 2
10f		Ida																								
2m		Efrin																								
35f	59	MALUCCA Maddalena	22	18	2	LPC Un read	12:45	MAGATL	1/26/6						1/2/168											10 1 10
15f		Locante Ana																								
70f	60	XNOPI Minde	23	9	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:05	BISHARA							1/24/136											11 1
12f	61	Greenberg Salde	26	23	1	LPC Un 16	12:50	MAGATL	1/24/59						1/24/156											2 3 2
15m	62	MALIN Rodol	10	2	1	LPC Un 16	12:00	"	1/26/109						1/24/158											12 1 12
35f	63	KACALALA Anna	11	24	4	LPC Un read HOLD MED	1:00	BOGI	1/26/119						1/1/184											10 3 10
10f		Maria																								
9f		Feina																								
7m		Mildej																								
28f	64	MARINIA Kristana	15	24	3	LPC	1:00	SINCE	1/24/168						1/24/164											10 2 10
5m		Raian																								
1f		Olavi																								
16f	65	LIEBER Chawry Bruchy	23	11	2	LPC	1:20	BISHARA	1/23/101						1/24/64											6 8 6
13f		Mariem Gilla																								
CAROLIA		11/23/20.																								

CARONIA 11/23/20.

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1416

Inspected by: A. Weiss Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service, 4/6/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Osmer Feaming
Camera Operator

APR 7 1944
Date

Robert S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NO.

FROM

274

MEAL

FEED

MEAL

3 6 3

10/10/10

12

3

nov 16 18 12
dec 20 22 20

nov 12 13 12
dec 20 22 20

368036

nov 2 24 26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Guard*

arrived *11/23*

, 19

M.,

from

275

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No. Persons			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	PREGNANT	DINNER	STPPER
22f 63	Successive	37	13	2	XXXXXX	1:00																	
24f	Alena																						
22f 67	ria	07	10	2		1:00																	
97f	Anna																						
5am 68	IMMACULATE Label	024	11	3		1:00																	
3 f	use Mure																						
13m	Judith																						
65f 69	Marie	7	4	1		1:00																	
55m 70	300 MILLER Iron	1	22	4		3:10																	
52f	Normine																						
10m	St. Loma																						
12	Olue																						
20m 71	SEANIT Douglas	1	1	1		1:00																	
47 72	Mydra Rachel	12	28	1	L.P.G.																		
67 73	Frederic Gramm Feib	22	22	1	L.P.G.																		
137 74	Lipiec / Chastaki	23	10	1	L.P.G.																		
67 75	Pantata-trans Haina	17	11	2	Under 16																		
57 76	Frederic Wilhelmina	10	3	1	L.P.G.																		
507 77	Joshovitz Brandla	10	24	1	L.P.G.																		
257 78	Grinnwald Hanna	67	5	1	L.P.G.																		

SEE SI 42 on La Savois

Nov 24 1916

Nov 14 1916

Nov 23 1916

DEC 2 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

276

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

11-71-10

Note: If a surgeon who has taken the affidavit of qualification shall be exposed to become an immigrant, alien, or subject of a foreign power, he shall be considered as having resigned his office, and shall be required to re-administer the oath of qualification before he can practice as a surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Holm.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mazhar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Sakata* *1011* (Passengers sailing from *Bombay*, 191*1*)

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

1. "primary residence" within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

277

Note: The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and is doing so, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of judicial or other public officials, or who advocates teaching the destruction of property, or the damage to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "Buffalo Bridge", arriving at Buffalo, N. Y., 1917, from the port of Buffalo, N. Y.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Johnson	John	8	Buffalo										
2	Smith	John	8	Buffalo										
3	Allen	John	8	Buffalo										
4	Clark	John	8	Buffalo										
5	Wilson	John	8	Buffalo										
6	Moore	John	8	Buffalo										
7	Carroll	John	8	Buffalo										
8	Stevens	John	8	Buffalo										
9	Gray	John	8	Buffalo										
10	White	John	8	Buffalo										
11	Miller	John	8	Buffalo										
12	Robinson	John	8	Buffalo										
13	Waters	John	8	Buffalo										
14	Price	John	8	Buffalo										
15	Reed	John	8	Buffalo										
16	Anderson	John	8	Buffalo										
17	Harris	John	8	Buffalo										
18	Gray	John	8	Buffalo										
19	Evans	John	8	Buffalo										
20	Scott	John	8	Buffalo										
21	Woodward	John	8	Buffalo										
22	Long	John	8	Buffalo										
23	Young	John	8	Buffalo										
24	Thompson	John	8	Buffalo										
25	Carroll	John	8	Buffalo										
26	Price	John	8	Buffalo										
27	Reed	John	8	Buffalo										
28	Gray	John	8	Buffalo										
29	Evans	John	8	Buffalo										
30	Scott	John	8	Buffalo										
31	Carroll	John	8	Buffalo										

MEALS:

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

Line 1111

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BUFFALO BRIDGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Vessel SS. "MEXICO", arriving at New York City, January 19, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Spain.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32														
33	Perry													
34	Laz													
35	Azcudo													
36	Barros													
37	Brandin													
38	Lazo													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS:

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

Line 1111

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. V. Johnson, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, unless it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Buffalo Bridge (Porter Ferry Co.) arrived November 21st, 1920, M., from 280

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARING

ADMITTED

DATE

PAGE

SEC. Y.

DATE

PAGE

SEC. Y.

DATE

PAGE

SEC. Y.

TIME

DATE

RECORD

NO.

ORDER

DATE

SHIP

CUTTER

FRIGATE

DESER.

SUPER

S. S. 1 San Jose de los Rios, Luis 1 1 1 L. V. C. St. Lawrence
S. S. 2 Gonzales Luis 2 1 " " Zanaisky

27 89 4
27 89 9
27 89 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1175

List **WORKAWAYS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **ST MAHCO 10** Passengers sailing from **MARTINIQUE**, AUGUST 19, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1		HENDRY LONEY	34	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AF, BLK	WINDIES 124E	FRENCH MARTINIQUE FRIEND, EDGAR JAMES	NY NY C.
2		DENNIS HENRY	26	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AF, BLK	WINDIES 124E	FRENCH MARTINIQUE FRIEND, NAZEL DENNIS	NY NY C.
3		JOSEF CREMMONE	30	M	SEAMAN	YES	FRENCH	NO	FRENCH AF, BLK	WINDIES PORTO, FRENCH	NO FRIENDS	NO NO
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for at least one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Negro should be classified under this heading.

14. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of "Provincia" Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect (i.e., Rhaeto-Romanic).

TEACLAN, SOUTH.

The place was also known by the name of "Palm south of the bush of the river," and the word "Palm" is written in the title of the map.

[illegible]

comparative distance. The last entry, in which men tested with the categorical response comparison procedure, was significantly lower than the last entry in the continuous response comparison procedure ($t = 2.11$, $p < 0.05$).

where β_1 is the estimated parameter to be tested for the common response. If $\beta_1 = 0$, then the response is the same for all countries and one can use the common response. If $\beta_1 \neq 0$, then the response is different for each country and one can use the last permanent response. In the case of a common response, the estimated parameter is β_1 . In the case of a last permanent response, the estimated parameter is $\beta_1 + \beta_2$.

periods of study, and the extent to which they have been able to find employment in the United States after graduation.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Astoria*, arriving at *Colon*, 1920, from the port of *Port de France, Martinique F.W.I.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	<i>John A. Schuster</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 20th</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Reddish hair</i>
2	<i>E. Oederholm</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>R. Lagergren</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>J. P. Carrol</i>	<i>Bus</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>C. Jensen</i>	<i>Handy man</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>J. Sakari</i>	<i>Handy man</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>

283

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Astoria*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *27* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *25* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov 26*, 19*20*, consigned to *Astoria*, is now lying at *Tidean Bros*, and is expected to sail *April*, 19*21*, for *Puerto Mexico*.

First port of call in United States *Colon*

This voyage was *from New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel *Astrakhan*, arriving at *Colon*, 1920, from the port of *Fort de France, Martinique F. I. S.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	John	Leichner	Master	April 20 th	New York	White	yes	56	male	white	5-5	Reddish hair
2	G. Oederholm	1 st mate	" 20 th	"	"	Swedish	29	"	"	Swedish	5-8	"
3	P. Lagergren	2 nd mate	" 22 nd	" 25 th	"	"	"	51	"	Swedish	5-6	"
4	Stockholm	3 rd mate	" 30 th	" 7 th	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	6-0	"
5	J. R. Canoe	Bas	" 20 th	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	5-5	"
6	C. Jensen	Handy man	" 20 th	"	"	"	"	24	"	Denmark	5-7	"
7	J. Laksell	"	" 20 th	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	5-6	"
8	J. Winkloar	"	June 14 th	Porto Rico	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	5-8	"
9	W. Banderley	"	August 19 th	Fort de France	"	"	"	29	"	Colored	5-11	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>ref</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>S. E. Oederholm</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>H. Hordda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Japan</i>
<i>Alfred Hallgren</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Norway (nat)</i>	<i>E. Matsui</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Harry Andersson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>A. J. R. R.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>American</i>
<i>Carl Larsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>M. Jacobs</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>G. Gustafson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A. J. R. R.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Holla</i>
<i>B. L. Cronwell</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>James Dinsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
<i>A. H. Seiden</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Holland</i>			
<i>John W. Hays</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>			
<i>A. A. Cronwell</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>J. Z. Gye</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>E. Hordda</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>J. Vreco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Russia</i>			
<i>G. H. Munro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>A. Kinkaid</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>E. Hordda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Ireland (nat)</i>			
<i>E. Hordda</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>E. Hordda</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Gulchrisk
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel Astmahco. arriving at Colon, 1920, from the port of Port de France, Martinique F.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	John	Teichman	Master	April 20	New York	White	Male	56	nat	5-6		Reship foreign
2	E. Oederholm	1st Mate	"	"	"	White	"	29	Sweden	5-6		"
3	R. Lagergren	2nd Mate	"	"	"	White	"	51	Sweden	5-6		"
4	Stockman	3rd Mate	"	"	"	White	"	54	Sweden	5-6		"
5	J. P. Carrol	Boat	"	"	"	"	"	32	Canada	5-5		"
6	G. Jensen	Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	24	Denmark	5-7		"
7	J. Laker	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Sweden	5-6		"
8	J. Winkloar	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Colored	5-8		"
9	W. Banderdyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Colored	5-11		"
10	G. Fortelina	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Colored	5-4		"
11	L. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Colored	5-4		"
12	G. Crammone	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Colored	5-7		"
13	V. Gutis Ferris	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	Colored	5-5		"
14	J. E. Price	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	White	5-11		"
15	J. M. Einton	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	5-6		"
16	G. J. Muntzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	5-8		"
17	E. Trillinghaast	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	5-4		"
18	R. Hargraves	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	Colored	5-8		"
19	L. Leville	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	Colored	5-11		"
20	M. Remy	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Colored	5-9		"
21	J. Flores	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	Colored	5-5		"
22	G. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	White	5-8		"
23	H. Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Brown	5-9		"
24	C. Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Colored	5-5		"
25	W. Sanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	Colored	5-3		"
26	W. Squire	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	Colored	5-5		"
27	M. Matobiz	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	Colored	4-0		"
28	M. Medina	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	Colored	5-5		"
29	L. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	Colored	5-10		"
30	L. J. Houdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	Colored	5-10		"
	A. S. McMahon	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	White	5-5		"

J. J. Donovan Inspr.
J. J. Donovan Inspr.

Date

Official

Local Agent

Not to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was issued.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Astanmicho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Gilchrist
Master, Astanmicho

Suorn to before me this

27 day of Nov, 1922
J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, master's copy, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 1911, from the port of Antwerp 287

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hagenaer	John	✓									
2	Swenson	5714	✓									
3	Wheeler		✓									
4	Swenson	11514	✓									
5			✓									
6			✓									
7			✓									
8			✓									
9			✓									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

285

Port of Antwerp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the S. S. BELGIC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1911 consigned to AR J and is expected to sail 1911 for Antwerp via United States port of Antwerp First port of call in United States this voyage was Antwerp

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **Antwerp**

287

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Howard	John										
2	Stevens	William										
3	Walter	John										
4	Stevens	William										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Davidson	38	Irish			
John C. Castle	4				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1911, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Harold G.		✓									
2	Shannon	5714	✓									
3	Shannon		✓									
4	Shannon	7119	✓									
5	Shannon	11514	✓									
6			✓									
7			✓									
8			✓									
9			✓									
10			✓									
11	William		✓									
12			✓									
13			✓									
14			✓									
15			✓									
16			✓									
17			✓									
18			✓									
19			✓									
20			✓									
21			✓									
22			✓									
23			✓									
24			✓									
25			✓									
26			✓									
27			✓									
28			✓									
29			✓									
30			✓									

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to the fact that the United States immigration laws require that the names of all aliens who are admitted to the United States be reported to the nearest immigration office within 24 hours of their arrival.

Under the provisions of the laws of the United States, the following named alien is hereby notified that he is required to appear at the immigration station at New York, N. Y., for examination and to produce the certificate of his admission to the United States.

Under the provisions of the laws of the United States, the following named alien is hereby notified that he is required to appear at the immigration station at New York, N. Y., for examination and to produce the certificate of his admission to the United States.

286

By direction of the Commissioner

[Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

Time

Observed

Local Agency

* See List of Penalties for Failure to Report Aliens. (a) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DELEG

287

ns

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Live

(1988: 110–111).

Local Authorities

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. BELGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191**0**, from the port of **Antwerp**

287

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Harold J.	✓										
2	James J.	✓										
3	John J.	✓										
4	William J.	✓										
5	Robert J.	✓										
6	Charles J.	✓										
7	Thomas J.	✓										
8	George J.	✓										
9	Edward J.	✓										
10	John J.	✓										
11	William J.	✓										
12	Charles J.	✓										
13	Thomas J.	✓										
14	George J.	✓										
15	Edward J.	✓										
16	John J.	✓										
17	William J.	✓										
18	Charles J.	✓										
19	Thomas J.	✓										
20	George J.	✓										
21	Edward J.	✓										
22	John J.	✓										
23	William J.	✓										
24	Charles J.	✓										
25	Thomas J.	✓										
26	George J.	✓										
27	Edward J.	✓										
28	John J.	✓										
29	William J.	✓										
30	Charles J.	✓										

Date

Signature

Local Agent

*See list of races on back of form.

Not a full and correct statement of the facts is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which (a) such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom copies of lists are not delivered or a finer port is not made to above report; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is paid, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such fine has been paid or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the following forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is not workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Warch.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

288

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

S. S. BELGIC

, arriving at

YORK

191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1			✓									
2			✓									
3			✓									
4			✓									
5			✓									
6			✓									
7			✓									
8			✓									
9			✓									
10			✓									
11			✓									
12			✓									
13			✓									
14			✓									
15			✓									
16			✓									
17			✓									
18			✓									
19			✓									
20			✓									
21			✓									
22			✓									
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Time

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back cover.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 4 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Worse
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a number list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such determination is made in her favor, she shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifestation of passengers and crew.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such manifest. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. BELGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL **389**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	James	W. J.	✓										
2	James	W. J.	✓										
3	James	W. J.	✓										
4	James	W. J.	✓										
5	James	W. J.	✓										
6	James	W. J.	✓										
7	James	W. J.	✓										
8	James	W. J.	✓										
9	James	W. J.	✓										
10	James	W. J.	✓										
11	James	W. J.	✓										
12	James	W. J.	✓										
13	James	W. J.	✓										
14	James	W. J.	✓										
15	James	W. J.	✓										
16	James	W. J.	✓										
17	James	W. J.	✓										
18	James	W. J.	✓										
19	James	W. J.	✓										
20	James	W. J.	✓										
21	James	W. J.	✓										
22	James	W. J.	✓										
23	James	W. J.	✓										
24	James	W. J.	✓										
25	James	W. J.	✓										
26	James	W. J.	✓										
27	James	W. J.	✓										
28	James	W. J.	✓										
29	James	W. J.	✓										
30	James	W. J.	✓										

The

Owner

Total Aliens

*See list of names back of cover.

Notes: 1. This manifest is to be filled out by the vessel's representative, and is to be submitted to the immigration officer for examination. See other side.

ng

Master, First or Second Officer

$$d\omega : \mathcal{Y} \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}'$$

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belendian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian or Russian- Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenogvodian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Went.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BELGIO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1911, from the port of **LIVorno** **290**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owner

Agent

* See other side of this page.

Notes: 1. The vessel must be a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and must be paid for by the United States Government. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

along of

151

Master, First or Second Officer

Imma gan! Im pector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the previous day, they respectively holding their company, when and where they were so employed, a proper receipt, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; that the port of arrival, or its consular or commercial representative, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and of a licensed family allowed it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discharged all aliens in which any such alien has already been employed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a statement containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of such arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a notice of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of departure, which the port of arrival is located in, a fine not to be less than five dollars, nor more than ten dollars, and on a future port of arrival of such vessel, concerning which an exact list shall be furnished and on a future port of arrival of such vessel, and on every such port of arrival thereafter, upon making the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of such fine assessed, within a reasonable period, not full of one year, hereinafter provided, *Paid off*. That when a copy of a statement of proof of the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to satisfy the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

b) Clearance shall not be provided by VISA until the *LC* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not later than the date of the initiation of the procedure by said section or two (2) months thereafter, if a case file having been set up, the deposit specified in Article 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		, arriving at		NEW YORK		, 191 , from the port of															
S S BELGIO																					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race *		Nationality		Height		Weight	
Family name		Given name		When		Where															
1			✓																		
2			✓																		
3			✓																		
4			✓																		
5			✓																		
6			✓																		
7			✓																		
8			✓																		
9			✓																		
10			✓																		
11			✓																		
12			✓																		
13			✓																		
14			✓																		
15			✓																		
16			✓																		
17			✓																		
18			✓																		
19			✓																		
20			✓																		
21			✓																		
22			✓																		
23			✓																		
24			✓																		
25			✓																		
26			✓																		
27			✓																		
28			✓																		
29			✓																		
30			✓																		

Note: For each alien, a fee of one dollar is payable by the vessel or its agent at the port of arrival. See other side.

...

Master, First or Second Officer

duy uy

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acadian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian-Rustak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wend.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(d) Clearance shall not be granted until the *fees* required by section 336 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notwithstanding that the administrative fine prescribed by said section or that prescribed by section 337 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, *subd. 2*, has been made.

292

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

1100

Also: 1. *Adelphi* = 1. Adelfi, a Greek name for a woman's servant, and 2. *Adelphi* = 1. *Adelphi*, a Greek name for a woman's servant, and 2. *Adelphi*, a Greek name for a woman's servant. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and paying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival of lists containing a full and true statement as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the names of all such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to cause the signature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom entries have been entered or a true report has not been made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fines are imposed, such vessel shall not be permitted to leave the port or be refunded. *Provided*, That clearance shall be granted despite the delay or determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting crew list.*—A manifest of all arriving and departing women shall be manifested on the 11th of the month following the departure of the vessel in accordance with the terms of subdivision 3. Women and children manifesting on a voyage to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such lists to the immigration officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Baharian.	Mazvan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian, Russian.
Finnish.	Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Wet.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 1917, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	101	101	✓	✓	✓							
2	102	102	✓	✓	✓							
3	103	103	✓	✓	✓							
4	104	104	✓	✓	✓							
5	105	105	✓	✓	✓							
6	106	106	✓	✓	✓							
7	107	107	✓	✓	✓							
8	108	108	✓	✓	✓							
9	109	109	✓	✓	✓							
10	110	110	✓	✓	✓							
11	111	111	✓	✓	✓							
12	112	112	✓	✓	✓							
13	113	113	✓	✓	✓							
14	114	114	✓	✓	✓							
15	115	115	✓	✓	✓							
16	116	116	✓	✓	✓							
17	117	117	✓	✓	✓							
18	118	118	✓	✓	✓							
19	119	119	✓	✓	✓							
20	120	120	✓	✓	✓							
21	121	121	✓	✓	✓							
22	122	122	✓	✓	✓							
23	123	123	✓	✓	✓							
24	124	124	✓	✓	✓							
25	125	125	✓	✓	✓							
26	126	126	✓	✓	✓							
27	127	127	✓	✓	✓							
28	128	128	✓	✓	✓							
29	129	129	✓	✓	✓							
30	130	130	✓	✓	✓							

* See list of names at back here.

Note: For each false entry in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing a full and true information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and inspection.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Ways.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

96

Vessel "S. J. ...", arriving at San Francisco, 191 10, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (6) Whether able to read (7) Age (8) Sex (9) Race (10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	S. J.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

"American Consulate at Riverport, La. Land.
November 9th, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this list
has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Fee \$2.00 equal to 12/100.
Service fee \$4.95



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel

arriving at

191 from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1	2		3	4	5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)
List	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										
3	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										
4	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										
5	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										
6	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										
7	John	Robert	Chief Engineer										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1920

295

PORT OF New York
6th Dec 1920

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Akita Maru
from port of Yokohama hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd Nov. 1920, consigned to
Nippon Yusen Kaisha is now lying at Clifton Pier 15 and is
expected to sail 7th Dec 1920, for New Orleans Japan
via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

nil

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1 No. 1-100	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.---Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No.	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	St. John	Frederick	Chief Engineer										
3	St. John	Thomas	Chief Engineer										
4	St. John	Thomas	Chief Engineer										
5	St. John	Thomas	Chief Engineer										
6	St. John	Thomas	Chief Engineer										
7	St. John	Thomas	Chief Engineer										

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

PORT OF New Orleans

Dec. 24, 1920

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Akita Maru from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 15, 1920, consigned to

Gen. S. S. Co. is now lying at Chalmette Slips and is

expected to sail Dec 24, 1920, for Yokohama Japan

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

nil

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1	2		3	4		5	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Spencer	Frederick	Chief Officer										
3	Spencer	George	1st Steward										
4	Spencer	James	2nd Steward										
5	Spencer	William	3rd Steward										
6	Spencer	John	4th Steward										
7	Spencer	Robert	5th Steward										
8	Spencer	Thomas	6th Steward										
9	Spencer	Charles	7th Steward										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel

arriving at

191 from the port of

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6-11 THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						12 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	When		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Select of name in book to test

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information is a violation of the law and may result in a fine or imprisonment, or both, for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____.

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Soviet.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish-American.	Turkish.
Irish-American.	West.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel *arriving at* *191* *from the port of*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
							Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

See back of this form for instructions.

Note: Entries should be made in full, and should be made in the same order as the names appear on the manifest. No other entries.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (central).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
3												
5												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Fujimura*, master, of the *S. S. "Akita Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Bowie"* arriving at *New York* from *Manchester* 300

NAME, ADDRESS, POSITION IN SHIP, COMPANY, OCCUPATION, ENGAGEMENT, Whether or not paid for or discharged at port of arrival, etc.

James H. Bowie *Family Name*

1 *William H. Bowie*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF *New York* *Dec 2* 19*20*

I, master of the *Bowie*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *75* Number of seamen deserted *7*

Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *75*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Dec 2* 19*20*, consigned to *White Star Line*, is now lying at *Her 38 N.Y.* and is expected to sail *Dec 3* 19*20*, for *Manchester*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *—* this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Wilson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Manchester 5/1/20</i>
<i>Knaghen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Karaghan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Regan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Bowie"* arriving at *New York* from *Manchester* 300

No. of Aliens *Seven* Name of Ship *Bowie* Position in Ship *Engine Room* Name of Captain *John J. McLaughlin* Name of Agent *John J. McLaughlin*

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged at	Remarks
1	<i>William H.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>11 20 Manchester</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>16 20 000</i>		
3	<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 21 01</i>		
4	<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 21 01</i>		
5	<i>William H.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>2 1 0 2</i>		
6	<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 21 01</i>		
7	<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>1 1 0 4</i>		
8	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>2 1 0 2</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>James J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>11 20 Manchester</i>
<i>John J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>16 20 000</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>John J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>John J.</i>	<i>29</i>				
<i>John J.</i>	<i>29</i>				
<i>John J.</i>	<i>27</i>				
<i>John J.</i>	<i>29</i>				
<i>John J.</i>	<i>29</i>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NO. 01020

arriving at New York

20, FROM: 1. 1. 1. Manchester

300

See list of names on back page.

Node	Value	Color	Size	Label
1	1	Red	1	1
2	2	Blue	2	2
3	3	Red	3	3
4	4	Blue	4	4
5	5	Red	5	5
6	6	Blue	6	6
7	7	Red	7	7
8	8	Blue	8	8
9	9	Red	9	9
10	10	Blue	10	10
11	11	Red	11	11
12	12	Blue	12	12
13	13	Red	13	13
14	14	Blue	14	14
15	15	Red	15	15
16	16	Blue	16	16
17	17	Red	17	17
18	18	Blue	18	18
19	19	Red	19	19
20	20	Blue	20	20
21	21	Red	21	21
22	22	Blue	22	22
23	23	Red	23	23
24	24	Blue	24	24
25	25	Red	25	25
26	26	Blue	26	26
27	27	Red	27	27
28	28	Blue	28	28
29	29	Red	29	29
30	30	Blue	30	30
31	31	Red	31	31
32	32	Blue	32	32
33	33	Red	33	33
34	34	Blue	34	34
35	35	Red	35	35
36	36	Blue	36	36
37	37	Red	37	37
38	38	Blue	38	38
39	39	Red	39	39
40	40	Blue	40	40
41	41	Red	41	41
42	42	Blue	42	42
43	43	Red	43	43
44	44	Blue	44	44
45	45	Red	45	45
46	46	Blue	46	46
47	47	Red	47	47
48	48	Blue	48	48
49	49	Red	49	49
50	50	Blue	50	50
51	51	Red	51	51
52	52	Blue	52	52
53	53	Red	53	53
54	54	Blue	54	54
55	55	Red	55	55
56	56	Blue	56	56
57	57	Red	57	57
58	58	Blue	58	58
59	59	Red	59	59
60	60	Blue	60	60
61	61	Red	61	61
62	62	Blue	62	62
63	63	Red	63	63
64	64	Blue	64	64
65	65	Red	65	65
66	66	Blue	66	66
67	67	Red	67	67
68	68	Blue	68	68
69	69	Red	69	69
70	70	Blue	70	70
71	71	Red	71	71
72	72	Blue	72	72
73	73	Red	73	73
74	74	Blue	74	74
75	75	Red	75	75
76	76	Blue	76	76
77	77	Red	77	77
78	78	Blue	78	78
79	79	Red	79	79
80	80	Blue	80	80
81	81	Red	81	81
82	82	Blue	82	82
83	83	Red	83	83
84	84	Blue	84	84
85	85	Red	85	85
86	86	Blue	86	86
87	87	Red	87	87
88	88	Blue	88	88
89	89	Red		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Bovic"*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *from the port of Manchester* 301

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hugh	Saunders	✓ P 73192	3-11-20	Manchester	no	yes	20	Male	English	British	5 11	14	
2	Richard	Gaskell	✓ Baker 162079					29				5 8	10-6	
3	Benjamin	Brunditt	✓ 162016					112				5 4 1/2	10	
4	George	Dayne	✓ Refyghwaser 104251					1		Russian	Russian	5-10	10-5	
5	William	Farley	✓ 17153					1		English	British	5 5 1/2	12-4	
6	Charles	Gordon	✓ P-140					40		American	American	5 7 1/4	11 11	Hamula 1708" on left arm.
7	Henry	McRourke	✓ N-6656					111		Irish	British	5 4	11-0	
8	Bert	Hart	✓ J.N. 6464					12				5 9	10-0	
9	Albert E.	Whitehead	✓ do 1-26331							English		5 7	10-6	
10	John	Williams	✓ do 137011									5 6	10-7	
11	James	Wilson	✓ 170619									5 8	10-5	
12	James	Brough	✓ P-43714					27				5-3 1/4	9-0	
13	Thomas	Brooks	✓ do					40				5-7	93.	
14	Frederick	Large	do									5 3	9 4	
15	Joseph	Keating	do									5 0 1/2	10 6	
16	John	Kearns	do					1				5 9	9-0	
17	Christopher	Monaghan	✓ N-66257					18		Irish		5 6	10 4	
18	Robert	Sharp	✓ do 1-117							English		5 7	11 0	
19	Victor	Williams	do									5 6	11 8	
20	James Mitchell	Doyle	✓ do 124711					11				5 6	10-0	
21	Patrick	Lager	✓ do 124711					11				5 4 1/2	12 6	2 scars on back of right hand
22	Patrick	Barrett	✓ N-2-670					1				5 4	10 0	Yellow skin over
23	Fred	Thompson	✓ P-13515									5-10	11 7	
24	Patrick	Callaghan	✓ Timmer									5 7	11 0	
25	Thomas	Brookley	✓ do									5 2 1/2	10 7	
26	Robert	Williams	✓ 128602									5 6	12 0	
27	Daniel	Pagan	✓ do 1-14561							Irish		5 6		
28	William	Imlayson	✓ do 12391							English		5 6		Scars on back of right arm
29	Harada	Harada	✓ B-2111							Japanese	Japanese	5-4		
30	William	Prie	✓ 162014							Irish	British	5 7 1/2		

Line
Owners

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Doris*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *London* 302

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Sumner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11/17/17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Jeffy</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>12/24/17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I hereby certify that above are members of crew vessel *Doris*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Polavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bowie", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Manchester 303:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Warburton	Eng 162 015	3 11 20	Manchester	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2	10-2	Scot on left arm
2	Harold Rowland	Porter	B-3060 Wireless					25				5-10	11-9	
3	John Archie	Pearson	62 005 bhf Steward					36				5-11	11-0	
4	Henry J.	Hughes	59687 Shipsbook					41				5-7 1/2	11-7	Cross & 2 dots on left arm.
5	Roginald	Parker	162 026 2nd Steward					22				5-11	12-0	
6	P. Henry	Pinn	45857 bhf Engr.					32				5-5 1/2	11-2	
7	Richard E.	Nicholls	2nd 78452					45				5-7	11-9	
8	William	Gilmore	4th 162 012					26				5-10	11-10	
9	Alfred P.	Johnson	162 013					23				5-8	11-6	
10	Harold W.	Dodd	Seaman 130607					24				5-10	11-5	
	Longlas, M.	McVittie	BE 13338 Wireless					20				5-7	10-6	
12	Edward Francis	Hughes	2nd officer					33				5-6 1/2	10-7	spot left arm
13	William John	Spight	2nd 30433					32		Australian	Australian	5-9 1/2	12-6	cross on left arm
14	Emil	Johnston	5-1534+S Greaser					32		English	British	5-7 1/2	11-9	Scar right forehead
15	Michael	O'Dowd	3881 Cummer 5/20					37		Irish		5-10 1/2	10-0	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cards completed 11/27/20
except sheet 3 & 2 deserted J.H. Humphreys

J.H. Watts
Inch.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6626

11-22-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Le Bovic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1920

W. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. White
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

DATE November 4, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. S. Wood
American Vice-Consul.



NO 2882

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Manchester, England

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via W. H. Jones

American Vice-Consul

DATE November 4, 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6626.

Nov 20-22, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

